



## **IT Chanakya Latest Dumps**

**AWS**

**CLF-C01**

**AWS Certified Cloud Practitioner 2020**

**Ver 21.20**

**Q&A 832 (Verified)**

<https://www.dump4pass.com/product/CLF-C01/>

[ITCertification39@gmail.com](mailto:ITCertification39@gmail.com)

[itchanakya@hotmail.com](mailto:itchanakya@hotmail.com)

[Sales@dump4pass.com](mailto:Sales@dump4pass.com)

[www.dump4pass.com](http://www.dump4pass.com)

**QUESTION 1**

Under the shared responsibility model, which of the following is the customer responsible for?

- A. Ensuring that disk drives are wiped after use.
- B. Ensuring that firmware is updated on hardware devices.
- C. Ensuring that data is encrypted at rest.
- D. Ensuring that network cables are category six or higher.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 2**

The use of what AWS feature or service allows companies to track and categorize spending on a detailed level?

- A. Cost allocation tags
- B. Consolidated billing
- C. AWS Budgets
- D. AWS Marketplace

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/startups/how-to-set-aws-budget-when-paying-with-aws-credits/>

**QUESTION 3**

Which service stores objects, provides real-time access to those objects, and offers versioning and lifecycle capabilities?

- A. Amazon Glacier
- B. AWS Storage Gateway
- C. Amazon S3
- D. Amazon EBS

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/s3/faqs/>

**QUESTION 4**

What AWS team assists customers with accelerating cloud adoption through paid engagements in any of several specialty practice areas?

- A. AWS Enterprise Support
- B. AWS Solutions Architects
- C. AWS Professional Services
- D. AWS Account Managers

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/professional-services/>

#### **QUESTION 5**

A customer would like to design and build a new workload on AWS Cloud but does not have the AWS-related software technical expertise in-house.

Which of the following AWS programs can a customer take advantage of to achieve that outcome?

- A. AWS Partner Network Technology Partners
- B. AWS Marketplace
- C. AWS Partner Network Consulting Partners
- D. AWS Service Catalog

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 6**

Distributing workloads across multiple Availability Zones supports which cloud architecture design principle?

- A. Implement automation.
- B. Design for agility.
- C. Design for failure.
- D. Implement elasticity.

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 7**

Which AWS services can host a Microsoft SQL Server database? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon EC2
- B. Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS)
- C. Amazon Aurora
- D. Amazon Redshift
- E. Amazon S3

**Correct Answer: AB**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/sql/>

#### **QUESTION 8**

Which of the following inspects AWS environments to find opportunities that can save money for users and also improve system performance?

- A. AWS Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. Consolidated billing
- D. Detailed billing

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 9

Which of the following Amazon EC2 pricing models allow customers to use existing server-bound software licenses?

- A. Spot Instances
- B. Reserved Instances
- C. Dedicated Hosts
- D. On-Demand Instances

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/>

#### QUESTION 10

Which AWS characteristics make AWS cost effective for a workload with dynamic user demand? (Choose two.)

- A. High availability
- B. Shared security model
- C. Elasticity
- D. Pay-as-you-go pricing
- E. Reliability

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 11

Which service enables risk auditing by continuously monitoring and logging account activity, including user actions in the AWS Management Console and AWS SDKs?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS CloudTrail
- C. AWS Config
- D. AWS Health

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudtrail/>

**QUESTION 12**

Which of the following are characteristics of Amazon S3? (Choose two.)

- A. A global file system
- B. An object store
- C. A local file store
- D. A network file system
- E. A durable storage system

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 13**

Which services can be used across hybrid AWS Cloud architectures? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon Route 53
- B. Virtual Private Gateway
- C. Classic Load Balancer
- D. Auto Scaling
- E. Amazon CloudWatch default metrics

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.stratoscale.com/blog/cloud/building-hybrid-cloud-environment-using-amazon-cloud/>

**QUESTION 14**

What costs are included when comparing AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) with on-premises TCO?

- A. Project management
- B. Antivirus software licensing
- C. Data center security
- D. Software development

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 15**

A company is considering using AWS for a self-hosted database that requires a nightly shutdown for maintenance and cost-saving purposes.

Which service should the company use?

- A. Amazon Redshift

- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) with Amazon EC2 instance store
- D. Amazon EC2 with Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 16

Which of the following is a correct relationship between regions, Availability Zones, and edge locations?

- A. Data centers contain regions.
- B. Regions contain Availability Zones.
- C. Availability Zones contain edge locations.
- D. Edge locations contain regions.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/global-infrastructure/regions\\_az/#Region\\_Maps\\_and\\_Edge\\_Networks](https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/global-infrastructure/regions_az/#Region_Maps_and_Edge_Networks)

#### QUESTION 17

Which AWS tools assist with estimating costs? (Choose three.)

- A. Detailed billing report
- B. Cost allocation tags
- C. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- D. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator
- E. Cost Estimator

**Correct Answer:** BCD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 18

Which of the following are advantages of AWS consolidated billing? (Choose two.)

- A. The ability to receive one bill for multiple accounts
- B. Service limits increasing by default in all accounts
- C. A fixed discount on the monthly bill
- D. Potential volume discounts, as usage in all accounts is combined
- E. The automatic extension of the master account's AWS support plan to all accounts

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/consolidated-billing.html>

**QUESTION 19**

Which of the following Reserved Instance (RI) pricing models provides the highest average savings compared to On-Demand pricing?

- A. One-year, No Upfront, Standard RI pricing
- B. One-year, All Upfront, Convertible RI pricing
- C. Three-year, All Upfront, Standard RI pricing
- D. Three-year, No Upfront, Convertible RI pricing

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/reserved-instances/pricing/>

**QUESTION 20**

Compared with costs in traditional and virtualized data centers, AWS has:

- A. greater variable costs and greater upfront costs.
- B. fixed usage costs and lower upfront costs.
- C. lower variable costs and greater upfront costs.
- D. lower variable costs and lower upfront costs.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/introduction-to-aws-cloud-economics-final.pdf> (10)

**QUESTION 21**

A characteristic of edge locations is that they:

- A. host Amazon EC2 instances closer to users.
- B. help lower latency and improve performance for users.
- C. cache frequently changing data without reaching the origin server.
- D. refresh data changes daily.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.edureka.co/community/600/what-is-an-edge-location-in-aws>

**QUESTION 22**

Which of the following can limit Amazon Storage Service (Amazon S3) bucket access to specific users?

- A. A public and private key-pair
- B. Amazon Inspector
- C. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) policies
- D. Security Groups

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/security/how-to-restrict-amazon-s3-bucket-access-to-a-specific-iam-role/>

**QUESTION 23**

Which of the following security-related actions are available at no cost?

- A. Calling AWS Support
- B. Contacting AWS Professional Services to request a workshop
- C. Accessing forums, blogs, and whitepapers
- D. Attending AWS classes at a local university

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 24**

Which of the Reserved Instance (RI) pricing models can change the attributes of the RI as long as the exchange results in the creation of RIs of equal or greater value?

- A. Dedicated RIs
- B. Scheduled RIs
- C. Convertible RIs
- D. Standard RIs

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/reserved-instances/>

**QUESTION 25**

Which AWS feature will reduce the customer's total cost of ownership (TCO)?

- A. Shared responsibility security model
- B. Single tenancy
- C. Elastic computing
- D. Encryption

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 26**

Which of the following services will automatically scale with an expected increase in web traffic?

- A. AWS CodePipeline
- B. Elastic Load Balancing
- C. Amazon EBS
- D. AWS Direct Connect



**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/elasticloadbalancing/>

**QUESTION 27**

Where are AWS compliance documents, such as an SOC 1 report, located?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. AWS CloudTrail
- C. AWS Artifact
- D. AWS Certificate Manager

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/soc-faqs/>

**QUESTION 28**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following activities are the customer's responsibility? (Choose two.)

- A. Patching operating system components for Amazon Relational Database Server (Amazon RDS)
- B. Encrypting data on the client-side
- C. Training the data center staff
- D. Configuring Network Access Control Lists (ACL)
- E. Maintaining environmental controls within a data center

**Correct Answer: BD**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

**QUESTION 29**

Which is a recommended pattern for designing a highly available architecture on AWS?

- A. Ensure that components have low-latency network connectivity.
- B. Run enough Amazon EC2 instances to operate at peak load.
- C. Ensure that the application is designed to accommodate failure of any single component.
- D. Use a monolithic application that handles all operations.

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 30**

According to best practices, how should an application be designed to run in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Use tightly coupled components.
- B. Use loosely coupled components.

- C. Use infrequently coupled components.
- D. Use frequently coupled components.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS\\_Cloud\\_Best\\_Practices.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS_Cloud_Best_Practices.pdf)

#### **QUESTION 31**

AWS supports which of the following methods to add security to Identity and Access Management (IAM) users? (Choose two.)

- A. Implementing Amazon Rekognition
- B. Using AWS Shield-protected resources
- C. Blocking access with Security Groups
- D. Using Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA)
- E. Enforcing password strength and expiration

**Correct Answer: DE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 32**

Which AWS services should be used for read/write of constantly changing data? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon Glacier
- B. Amazon RDS
- C. AWS Snowball
- D. Amazon Redshift
- E. Amazon EFS

**Correct Answer: BE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 33**

What is one of the advantages of the Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS)?

- A. It simplifies relational database administration tasks.
- B. It provides 99.9999999999% reliability and durability.
- C. It automatically scales databases for loads.
- D. It enabled users to dynamically adjust CPU and RAM resources.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 34**

A customer needs to run a MySQL database that easily scales.

Which AWS service should they use?

- A. Amazon Aurora
- B. Amazon Redshift
- C. Amazon DynamoDB
- D. Amazon ElastiCache

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/rds/aurora/serverless/>

#### **QUESTION 35**

Which of the following components of the AWS Global Infrastructure consists of one or more discrete data centers interconnected through low latency links?

- A. Availability Zone
- B. Edge location
- C. Region
- D. Private networking

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/whitepapers/latest/aws-overview/global-infrastructure.html>

#### **QUESTION 36**

Which of the following is a shared control between the customer and AWS?

- A. Providing a key for Amazon S3 client-side encryption
- B. Configuration of an Amazon EC2 instance
- C. Environmental controls of physical AWS data centers
- D. Awareness and training

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

#### **QUESTION 37**

How many Availability Zones should compute resources be provisioned across to achieve high availability?

- A. A minimum of one
- B. A minimum of two
- C. A minimum of three
- D. A minimum of four or more

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 38**

One of the advantages to moving infrastructure from an on-premises data center to the AWS Cloud is:

- A. it allows the business to eliminate IT bills.
- B. it allows the business to put a server in each customer's data center.
- C. it allows the business to focus on business activities.
- D. it allows the business to leave servers unpatched.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 39**

What is the lowest-cost, durable storage option for retaining database backups for immediate retrieval?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon Glacier
- C. Amazon EBS
- D. Amazon EC2 Instance Store

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 40**

Which AWS IAM feature allows developers to access AWS services through the AWS CLI?

- A. API keys
- B. Access keys
- C. User names/Passwords
- D. SSH keys

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference:

[https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/id\\_credentials\\_access-keys.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/id_credentials_access-keys.html)

**QUESTION 41**

Which of the following is a fast and reliable NoSQL database service?

- A. Amazon Redshift
- B. Amazon RDS
- C. Amazon DynamoDB
- D. Amazon S3

**Correct Answer: C**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/dynamodb/>

### QUESTION 42

What is an example of agility in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Access to multiple instance types
- B. Access to managed services
- C. Using Consolidated Billing to produce one bill
- D. Decreased acquisition time for new compute resources

**Correct Answer: D**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/enterprise-strategy/risk-is-lack-of-agility/>

### QUESTION 43

Which service should a customer use to consolidate and centrally manage multiple AWS accounts?

- A. AWS IAM
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. AWS Schema Conversion Tool
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer: B**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/organizations/>

### QUESTION 44

What approach to transcoding a large number of individual video files adheres to AWS architecture principles?

- A. Using many instances in parallel
- B. Using a single large instance during off-peak hours
- C. Using dedicated hardware
- D. Using a large GPU instance type

**Correct Answer: A**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/solutions/case-studies/encoding/>

### QUESTION 45

For which auditing process does AWS have sole responsibility?

- A. AWS IAM policies
- B. Physical security
- C. Amazon S3 bucket policies
- D. AWS CloudTrail Logs

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 46**

Which feature of the AWS Cloud will support an international company's requirement for low latency to all of its customers?

- A. Fault tolerance
- B. Global reach
- C. Pay-as-you-go pricing
- D. High availability

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 47**

Which of the following is the customer's responsibility under the AWS shared responsibility model?

- A. Patching underlying infrastructure
- B. Physical security
- C. Patching Amazon EC2 instances
- D. Patching network infrastructure

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

**QUESTION 48**

A customer is using multiple AWS accounts with separate billing.

How can the customer take advantage of volume discounts with minimal impact to the AWS resources?

- A. Create one global AWS account and move all AWS resources to that account.
- B. Sign up for three years of Reserved Instance pricing up front.
- C. Use the consolidated billing feature from AWS Organizations.
- D. Sign up for the AWS Enterprise support plan to get volume discounts.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/answers/account-management/aws-multi-account-billing-strategy/>

**QUESTION 49**

Which of the following are features of Amazon CloudWatch Logs? (Choose two.)

- A. Summaries by Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)

- B. Free Amazon Elasticsearch Service analytics
- C. Provided at no charge
- D. Real-time monitoring
- E. Adjustable retention

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 50**

Which of the following is an AWS managed Domain Name System (DNS) web service?

- A. Amazon Route 53
- B. Amazon Neptune
- C. Amazon SageMaker
- D. Amazon Lightsail

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/getting-started/tutorials/get-a-domain/>

#### **QUESTION 51**

A customer is deploying a new application and needs to choose an AWS Region.

Which of the following factors could influence the customer's decision? (Choose two.)

- A. Reduced latency to users
- B. The application's presentation in the local language
- C. Data sovereignty compliance
- D. Cooling costs in hotter climates
- E. Proximity to the customer's office for on-site visits

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 52**

Which storage service can be used as a low-cost option for hosting static websites?

- A. Amazon Glacier
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)
- D. Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/getting-started/projects/host-static-website/>

**QUESTION 53**

Which Amazon EC2 instance pricing model can provide discounts of up to 90%?

- A. Reserved Instances
- B. On-Demand
- C. Dedicated Hosts
- D. Spot Instances

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/spot/>

**QUESTION 54**

What is the AWS customer responsible for according to the AWS shared responsibility model?

- A. Physical access controls
- B. Data encryption
- C. Secure disposal of storage devices
- D. Environmental risk management

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 55**

Which of the following AWS Cloud services can be used to run a customer-managed relational database?

- A. Amazon EC2
- B. Amazon Route 53
- C. Amazon ElastiCache
- D. Amazon DynamoDB

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 56**

A company is looking for a scalable data warehouse solution.

Which of the following AWS solutions would meet the company's needs?

- A. Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon Kinesis
- D. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer: D**



## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/redshift/>

### QUESTION 57

Which statement best describes Elastic Load Balancing?

- A. It translates a domain name into an IP address using DNS.
- B. It distributes incoming application traffic across one or more Amazon EC2 instances.
- C. It collects metrics on connected Amazon EC2 instances.
- D. It automatically adjusts the number of Amazon EC2 instances to support incoming traffic.

**Correct Answer: B**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/elasticloadbalancing/>

### QUESTION 58

Which of the following are valid ways for a customer to interact with AWS services? (Choose two.)

- A. Command line interface
- B. On-premises
- C. Software Development Kits
- D. Software-as-a-service
- E. Hybrid

**Correct Answer: AC**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

### QUESTION 59

The AWS Cloud's multiple Regions are an example of:

- A. agility.
- B. global infrastructure.
- C. elasticity.
- D. pay-as-you-go pricing.

**Correct Answer: B**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

### QUESTION 60

Which of the following AWS services can be used to serve large amounts of online video content with the lowest possible latency? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Storage Gateway
- B. Amazon S3
- C. Amazon Elastic File System (EFS)

- D. Amazon Glacier
- E. Amazon CloudFront

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/getting-started/tutorials/deliver-content-faster/>  
<https://aws.amazon.com/cloudfront/>

#### QUESTION 61

Web servers running on Amazon EC2 access a legacy application running in a corporate data center.

What term would describe this model?

- A. Cloud-native
- B. Partner network
- C. Hybrid architecture
- D. Infrastructure as a service

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/enterprise/hybrid/>

#### QUESTION 62

What is the benefit of using AWS managed services, such as Amazon ElastiCache and Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS)?

- A. They require the customer to monitor and replace failing instances.
- B. They have better performance than customer-managed services.
- C. They simplify patching and updating underlying OSs.
- D. They do not require the customer to optimize instance type or size selections.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 63

Which service provides a virtually unlimited amount of online highly durable object storage?

- A. Amazon Redshift
- B. Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)
- C. Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS)
- D. Amazon S3

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/what-is-cloud-object-storage/>

**QUESTION 64**

Which of the following Identity and Access Management (IAM) entities is associated with an access key ID and secret access key when using AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI)?

- A. IAM group
- B. IAM user
- C. IAM role
- D. IAM policy

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/id\\_credentials\\_access-keys.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/id_credentials_access-keys.html)

**QUESTION 65**

Which of the following security-related services does AWS offer? (Choose two.)

- A. Multi-factor authentication physical tokens
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor security checks
- C. Data encryption
- D. Automated penetration testing
- E. Amazon S3 copyrighted content detection

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/security/>

**QUESTION 66**

Which AWS managed service is used to host databases?

- A. AWS Batch
- B. AWS Artifact
- C. AWS Data Pipeline
- D. Amazon RDS

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation

Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS) makes it easy to set up, operate, and scale a relational database in the cloud. It provides cost-efficient and resizable capacity while automating time-consuming administration tasks such as hardware provisioning, database setup, patching and backups. It frees you to focus on your applications so you can give them the fast performance, high availability, security and compatibility they need.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/rds/?c=db&sec=srv>

**QUESTION 67**

Which AWS service provides a simple and scalable shared file storage solution for use with Linux-based AWS and on-premises servers?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon Glacier
- C. Amazon EBS
- D. Amazon EFS

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS) provides a simple, scalable, fully managed elastic NFS file system for use with AWS Cloud services and on-premises resources. It is built to scale on demand to petabytes without disrupting applications, growing and shrinking automatically as you add and remove files, eliminating the need to provision and manage capacity to accommodate growth.

Amazon EFS is designed to provide the throughput, IOPS, and low latency needed for Linux workloads. Throughput and IOPS scale as a file system grows and can burst to higher throughput levels for short periods of time to support the unpredictable performance needs of file workloads. For the most demanding workloads, Amazon EFS can support performance over 10 GB/sec and up to 500,000 IOPS.

#### QUESTION 68

When architecting cloud applications, which of the following are a key design principle?

- A. Use the largest instance possible
- B. Provision capacity for peak load
- C. Use the Scrum development process
- D. Implement elasticity

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Cloud services main proposition is to provide elasticity through horizontal scaling. It's already there. As for using largest instance possible, it is not a design principle that helps cloud applications in anyway. Scrum development process is not related to architecting. Therefore, a key principle is to provision your application for on-demand capacity. Peak loads is something that cloud applications experience everyday. Peak load management should be a necessary part of cloud application design principle.

Reference: [https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS\\_Cloud\\_Best\\_Practices.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS_Cloud_Best_Practices.pdf)

#### QUESTION 69

Which AWS service should be used for long-term, low-cost storage of data backups?

- A. Amazon RDS
- B. Amazon Glacier
- C. AWS Snowball
- D. AWS EBS

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation

Amazon S3 Glacier is a secure, durable, and low-cost storage class of S3 for data archiving and long-term backup. Customers can store large or small amounts of data for as little as \$0.004 per gigabyte per month. The S3 Glacier storage class is ideal for archives where data is regularly retrieved and some of the data may be needed in minutes.

Amazon RDS is a relational database service that hosts databases. It helps you create and manage databases. Amazon Snowball is a petabyte-scale data transfer service that provides cost efficient data transfer to AWS from tamper proof physical devices. Similarly, Elastic block storage offers persistent block storage volumes for EC2 instances.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/backup-restore/services/>

#### QUESTION 70

Under the shared responsibility model, which of the following is a shared control between a customer and AWS?

- A. Physical controls
- B. Patch management
- C. Zone security
- D. Data center auditing

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 71

Which AWS service allows companies to connect an Amazon VPC to an on-premises data center?

- A. AWS VPN
- B. Amazon Redshift
- C. API Gateway
- D. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Direct Connect enables you to securely connect your AWS environment to your on-premises data center or office location over a standard 1 gigabit or 10 gigabit Ethernet fiber-optic connection. AWS Direct Connect offers dedicated high speed, low latency connection, which bypasses internet service providers in your network path. An AWS Direct Connect location provides access to Amazon Web Services in the region it is associated with, as well as access to other US regions. AWS Direct Connect allows you to logically partition the fiber-optic connections into multiple logical connections called Virtual Local Area Networks (VLAN). You can take advantage of these logical connections to improve security, differentiate traffic, and achieve compliance requirements.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/getting-started/projects/connect-data-center-to-aws/>

#### QUESTION 72

A company wants to reduce the physical compute footprint that developers use to run code.

Which service would meet that need by enabling serverless architectures?

- A. Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2)

- B. AWS Lambda
- C. Amazon DynamoDB
- D. AWS CodeCommit

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Lambda is an integral part of coding on AWS. It reduces physical compute footprint by utilizing aws cloud services to run code.

#### **QUESTION 73**

Which AWS service provides alerts when an AWS event may impact a company's AWS resources?

- A. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- B. AWS Service Health Dashboard
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Infrastructure Event Management

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Personal Health Dashboard provides alerts and remediation guidance when AWS is experiencing events that may impact you. While the Service Health Dashboard displays the general status of AWS services, Personal Health Dashboard gives you a personalized view into the performance and availability of the AWS services underlying your AWS resources.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/technology/personal-health-dashboard/>

#### **QUESTION 74**

Which of the following are categories of AWS Trusted Advisor? (Choose two.)

- A. Fault Tolerance
- B. Instance Usage
- C. Infrastructure
- D. Performance
- E. Storage Capacity

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Like your customized cloud expert, AWS Trusted Advisor analyzes your AWS environment and provides best practice recommendations in five categories: cost optimization, performance, security, fault tolerance and service limits.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/technology/trusted-advisor/>

#### **QUESTION 75**

Which task is AWS responsible for in the shared responsibility model for security and compliance?

- A. Granting access to individuals and services

- B. Encrypting data in transit
- C. Updating Amazon EC2 host firmware
- D. Updating operating systems

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Compliance enables customers to establish and operate in an AWS security control environment

The shared responsibility model is part of AWS Compliance program

The Security of the cloud is managed by Amazon AWS provider

The Security in the cloud is responsibility of the customer

The customer is responsible for their information and data, their secure transmission, integrity, and encryption

Also, the customer is responsible for managing, support, patching and control of the guest operating system and AWS services provided like EC2

AWS customers retain control and ownership of their data

The AWS network provides significant protection against traditional network security issues and the customer can implement further protection

#### **QUESTION 76**

Where should a company go to search software listings from independent software vendors to find, test, buy and deploy software that runs on AWS?

- A. AWS Marketplace
- B. Amazon Lumberyard
- C. AWS Artifact
- D. Amazon CloudSearch

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Marketplace is a digital catalog with thousands of software listings from independent software vendors that make it easy to find, test, buy, and deploy software that runs on AWS.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com>

#### **QUESTION 77**

Which of the following is a benefit of using the AWS Cloud?

- A. Permissive security removes the administrative burden.
- B. Ability to focus on revenue-generating activities.
- C. Control over cloud network hardware.
- D. Choice of specific cloud hardware vendors.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Developer and IT staff productivity accounted for nearly 30% of overall financial benefits. The remaining benefits were driven by the flexibility and agility of Amazon cloud infrastructure services, which make it easier to trial new business models, support revenue-generating applications, and provide more reliable services to end users.

Reference: [https://media.amazonwebservices.com/IDC\\_Business\\_Value\\_of\\_AWS\\_Accelerates\\_Over\\_time.pdf](https://media.amazonwebservices.com/IDC_Business_Value_of_AWS_Accelerates_Over_time.pdf)

#### QUESTION 78

When performing a cost analysis that supports physical isolation of a customer workload, which compute hosting model should be accounted for in the Total Cost of Ownership (TCO)?

- A. Dedicated Hosts
- B. Reserved Instances
- C. On-Demand Instances
- D. No Upfront Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Use Dedicated Hosts to launch Amazon EC2 instances on physical servers that are dedicated for your use. Dedicated Hosts give you additional visibility and control over how instances are placed on a physical server, and you can reliably use the same physical server over time. As a result, Dedicated Hosts enable you to use your existing server-bound software licenses like Windows Server and address corporate compliance and regulatory requirements.

#### QUESTION 79

Which AWS service provides the ability to manage infrastructure as code?

- A. AWS CodePipeline
- B. AWS CodeDeploy
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. AWS CloudFormation

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS CloudFormation provides a common language for you to describe and provision all the infrastructure resources in your cloud environment. CloudFormation allows you to use a simple text file to model and provision, in an automated and secure manner, all the resources needed for your applications across all regions and accounts. This file serves as the single source of truth for your cloud environment.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudformation/>

#### QUESTION 80

If a customer needs to audit the change management of AWS resources, which of the following AWS services should the customer use?

- A. AWS Config
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. Amazon CloudWatch
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**



Explanation:

AWS Config is a service that enables you to assess, audit, and evaluate the configurations of your AWS resources. Config continuously monitors and records your AWS resource configurations and allows you to automate the evaluation of recorded configurations against desired configurations. With Config, you can review changes in configurations and relationships between AWS resources, dive into detailed resource configuration histories, and determine your overall compliance against the configurations specified in your internal guidelines. This enables you to simplify compliance auditing, security analysis, change management, and operational troubleshooting.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/config/>

#### QUESTION 81

What is Amazon CloudWatch?

- A. A code repository with customizable build and team commit features.
- B. A metrics repository with customizable notification thresholds and channels.
- C. A security configuration repository with threat analytics.
- D. A rule repository of a web application firewall with automated vulnerability prevention features.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon CloudWatch is basically a metrics repository. An AWS service — such as Amazon EC2 — puts metrics into the repository, and you retrieve statistics based on those metrics. If you put your own custom metrics into the repository, you can retrieve statistics on these metrics as well.

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/cloudwatch\\_architecture.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/cloudwatch_architecture.html)

#### QUESTION 82

Which service allows a company with multiple AWS accounts to combine its usage to obtain volume discounts?

- A. AWS Server Migration Service
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. AWS Budgets
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

use the consolidated billing feature in AWS Organizations to consolidate billing and payment for multiple AWS accounts or multiple Amazon Internet Services Pvt. Ltd (AISPL) accounts. Every organization in AWS Organizations has a master account that pays the charges of all the member accounts.

Consolidated billing has the following benefits:

One bill – You get one bill for multiple accounts.

Easy tracking – You can track the charges across multiple accounts and download the combined cost and usage data.

Combined usage – You can combine the usage across all accounts in the organization to share the volume pricing discounts and Reserved Instance discounts. This can result in a lower charge for your project, department, or company than with individual standalone accounts. For more information, see Volume Discounts.

No extra fee – Consolidated billing is offered at no additional cost.

**QUESTION 83**

Which of the following services could be used to deploy an application to servers running on-premises? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- B. AWS OpsWorks
- C. AWS CodeDeploy
- D. AWS Batch
- E. AWS X-Ray

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/codedeploy/latest/userguide/instances-on-premises.html>  
<https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/opsworks-on-prem-and-existing-instances/>

**QUESTION 84**

Which Amazon EC2 pricing model adjusts based on supply and demand of EC2 instances?

- A. On-Demand Instances
- B. Reserved Instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Convertible Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In the new model, the Spot prices are more predictable, updated less frequently, and are determined by supply and demand for Amazon EC2 spare capacity, not bid prices.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/compute/new-amazon-ec2-spot-pricing/>

**QUESTION 85**

Which design principles for cloud architecture are recommended when re-architecting a large monolithic application? (Choose two.)

- A. Use manual monitoring.
- B. Use fixed servers.
- C. Implement loose coupling.
- D. Rely on individual components.
- E. Design for scalability.

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Re-architecting applications involves sweeping change where an old monolithic application is completely revamped according to modern microservices architecture. Using individual components to re-architect a big application is one part of the process. The most important part is to design the application for scalability because the level of investment for a monolithic application can only be justified when resilience and scalability

is needed.

Reference: <https://www.architech.ca/re-architect-applications/>

#### QUESTION 86

Which is the MINIMUM AWS Support plan that allows for one-hour target response time for support cases?

- A. Enterprise
- B. Business
- C. Developer
- D. Basic

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/>

#### QUESTION 87

Where can AWS compliance and certification reports be downloaded?

- A. AWS Artifact
- B. AWS Concierge
- C. AWS Certificate Manager
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Artifact is your go-to, central resource for compliance-related information that matters to you. It provides on-demand access to AWS's security and compliance reports and select online agreements. The AWS SOC 2 report is particularly helpful for completing questionnaires because it provides a comprehensive description of the implementation and operating effectiveness of AWS security controls. Another useful document is the Executive Briefing within the AWS FedRAMP Partner Package.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/faq/>

#### QUESTION 88

Which AWS service provides a customized view of the health of specific AWS services that power a customer's workloads running on AWS?

- A. AWS Service Health Dashboard
- B. AWS X-Ray
- C. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- D. Amazon CloudWatch

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Personal Health Dashboard gives you a personalized view of the status of the AWS services that power your applications, enabling you to quickly see when AWS is experiencing issues that may impact you. For example, in the event of a lost EBS volume associated with one of your EC2 instances, you would gain quick visibility

into the status of the specific service you are using, helping save precious time troubleshooting to determine root cause.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/technology/personal-health-dashboard/>

#### QUESTION 89

Which of the following is an advantage of consolidated billing on AWS?

- A. Volume pricing qualification
- B. Shared access permissions
- C. Multiple bills per account
- D. Eliminates the need for tagging

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

If you have multiple standalone accounts, your charges might decrease if you add the accounts to an organization. AWS combines usage from all accounts in the organization to qualify you for volume pricing discounts.

Reference: <https://help.nops.io/consolidated-billing>

#### QUESTION 90

Which of the following steps should be taken by a customer when conducting penetration testing on AWS?

- A. Conduct penetration testing using Amazon Inspector, and then notify AWS support.
- B. Request and wait for approval from the customer's internal security team, and then conduct testing.
- C. Notify AWS support, and then conduct testing immediately.
- D. Request and wait for approval from AWS support, and then conduct testing.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS customers are welcome to carry out security assessments or penetration tests against their AWS infrastructure without prior approval for 8 services.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/security/penetration-testing/>

#### QUESTION 91

Which of the following AWS features enables a user to launch a pre-configured Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) instance?

- A. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)
- B. Amazon Machine Image
- C. Amazon EC2 Systems Manager
- D. Amazon AppStream 2.0

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

To use Amazon EC2, you simply:

Select a pre-configured, templated Amazon Machine Image (AMI) to get up and running immediately. Or create an AMI containing your applications, libraries, data, and associated configuration settings.

Configure security and network access on your Amazon EC2 instance.

Choose which instance type(s) you want, then start, terminate, and monitor as many instances of your AMI as needed, using the web service APIs or the variety of management tools provided.

Determine whether you want to run in multiple locations, utilize static IP endpoints, or attach persistent block storage to your instances.

Pay only for the resources that you actually consume, like instance-hours or data transfer.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/features/>

### QUESTION 92

How would an AWS customer easily apply common access controls to a large set of users?

- A. Apply an IAM policy to an IAM group.
- B. Apply an IAM policy to an IAM role.
- C. Apply the same IAM policy to all IAM users with access to the same workload.
- D. Apply an IAM policy to an Amazon Cognito user pool.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Instead of defining permissions for individual IAM users, it's usually more convenient to create groups that relate to job functions (administrators, developers, accounting, etc.). Next, define the relevant permissions for each group. Finally, assign IAM users to those groups. All the users in an IAM group inherit the permissions assigned to the group. That way, you can make changes for everyone in a group in just one place. As people move around in your company, you can simply change what IAM group their IAM user belongs to.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/best-practices.html>

### QUESTION 93

What technology enables compute capacity to adjust as loads change?

- A. Load balancing
- B. Automatic failover
- C. Round robin
- D. Auto Scaling

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Auto Scaling monitors your applications and automatically adjusts capacity to maintain steady, predictable performance at the lowest possible cost. Using AWS Auto Scaling, it's easy to setup application scaling for multiple resources across multiple services in minutes. The service provides a simple, powerful user interface that lets you build scaling plans for resources including Amazon EC2 instances and Spot Fleets, Amazon ECS tasks, Amazon DynamoDB tables and indexes, and Amazon Aurora Replicas. AWS Auto Scaling makes scaling simple with recommendations that allow you to optimize performance, costs, or balance between them. If you're already using Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling to dynamically scale your Amazon EC2 instances, you can now combine it with AWS Auto Scaling to scale additional resources for other AWS services. With AWS Auto Scaling, your applications always have the right resources at the right time.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/autoscaling/>

#### QUESTION 94

Which AWS services are defined as global instead of regional? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon Route 53
- B. Amazon EC2
- C. Amazon S3
- D. Amazon CloudFront
- E. Amazon DynamoDB

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <http://jayendrapatil.com/aws-global-vs-regional-vs-az-resources/>

#### QUESTION 95

Which AWS service would you use to obtain compliance reports and certificates?

- A. AWS Artifact
- B. AWS Lambda
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. AWS Certificate Manager

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Artifact is your go-to, central resource for compliance-related information that matters to you. It provides on-demand access to AWS' security and compliance reports and select online agreements. Reports available in AWS Artifact include our Service Organization Control (SOC) reports, Payment Card Industry (PCI) reports, and certifications from accreditation bodies across geographies and compliance verticals that validate the implementation and operating effectiveness of AWS security controls. Agreements available in AWS Artifact include the Business Associate Addendum (BAA) and the Nondisclosure Agreement (NDA).

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/artifact/>

#### QUESTION 96

Under the shared responsibility model, which of the following tasks are the responsibility of the AWS customer? (Choose two.)

- A. Ensuring that application data is encrypted at rest
- B. Ensuring that AWS NTP servers are set to the correct time
- C. Ensuring that users have received security training in the use of AWS services
- D. Ensuring that access to data centers is restricted
- E. Ensuring that hardware is disposed of properly

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 97**

Which AWS service can be used to manually launch instances based on resource requirements?

- A. Amazon EBS
- B. Amazon S3
- C. Amazon EC2
- D. Amazon ECS

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 98**

A company is migrating an application that is running non-interruptible workloads for a three-year time frame.

Which pricing construct would provide the MOST cost-effective solution?

- A. Amazon EC2 Spot Instances
- B. Amazon EC2 Dedicated Instances
- C. Amazon EC2 On-Demand Instances
- D. Amazon EC2 Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 99**

The financial benefits of using AWS are: (Choose two.)

- A. reduced Total Cost of Ownership (TCO).
- B. increased capital expenditure (capex).
- C. reduced operational expenditure (opex).
- D. deferred payment plans for startups.
- E. business credit lines for startups.

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 100**

Which AWS Cost Management tool allows you to view the most granular data about your AWS bill?

- A. AWS Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Cost and Usage report
- D. AWS Billing dashboard

**Correct Answer: C**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

The Cost & Usage Report is your one-stop-shop for accessing the most granular data about your AWS costs and usage. You can also load your cost and usage information into Amazon Athena, Amazon Redshift, AWS QuickSight, or a tool of your choice.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/aws-cost-management/>

### QUESTION 101

Which of the following can an AWS customer use to launch a new Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS) cluster?

- A. AWS Concierge
- B. AWS CloudFormation
- C. Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)
- D. Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
- E. AWS Management Console

**Correct Answer: E**

### Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

### QUESTION 102

Which of the following is an AWS Cloud architecture design principle?

- A. Implement single points of failure.
- B. Implement loose coupling.
- C. Implement monolithic design.
- D. Implement vertical scaling.

**Correct Answer: B**

### Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

Loose coupling between services can also be done through asynchronous integration. It involves one component that generates events and another that consumes them. The two components do not integrate through direct point-to-point interaction, but usually through an intermediate durable storage layer. This approach decouples the two components and introduces additional resiliency. So, for example, if a process that is reading messages from the queue fails, messages can still be added to the queue to be processed when the system recovers.

Reference: <https://www.botmetric.com/blog/aws-cloud-architecture-design-principles/>

### QUESTION 103

Which of the following security measures protect access to an AWS account? (Choose two.)

- A. Enable AWS CloudTrail.
- B. Grant least privilege access to IAM users.
- C. Create one IAM user and share with many developers and users.
- D. Enable Amazon CloudFront.



E. Activate multi-factor authentication (MFA) for privileged users.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

If you decided to create service accounts (that is, accounts used for programmatic access by applications running outside of the AWS environment) and generate access keys for them, you should create a dedicated service account for each use case. This will allow you to restrict the associated policy to only the permissions needed for the particular use case, limiting the blast radius if the credentials are compromised. For example, if a monitoring tool and a release management tool both require access to your AWS environment, create two separate service accounts with two separate policies that define the minimum set of permissions for each tool.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/security/guidelines-for-protecting-your-aws-account-while-using-programmatic-access/>

#### QUESTION 104

Which service provides a hybrid storage service that enables on-premises applications to seamlessly use cloud storage?

- A. Amazon Glacier
- B. AWS Snowball
- C. AWS Storage Gateway
- D. Amazon Elastic Block Storage (Amazon EBS)

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Storage Gateway is a hybrid cloud storage service that gives you on-premises access to virtually unlimited cloud storage. Customers use Storage Gateway to simplify storage management and reduce costs for key hybrid cloud storage use cases. These include moving tape backups to the cloud, reducing on-premises storage with cloud-backed file shares, providing low latency access to data in AWS for on-premises applications, as well as various migration, archiving, processing, and disaster recovery use cases.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/storagegateway/?whats-new-cards.sort-by=item.additionalFields.postDateTime&whats-new-cards.sort-order=desc>

#### QUESTION 105

Which of the following services falls under the responsibility of the customer to maintain operating system configuration, security patching, and networking?

- A. Amazon RDS
- B. Amazon EC2
- C. Amazon ElastiCache
- D. AWS Fargate

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The customer is responsible for managing, support, patching and control of the guest operating system and AWS services provided like EC2.

Reference: <https://www.whizlabs.com/blog/aws-security-shared-responsibility/>

#### QUESTION 106

Which of the following is an important architectural design principle when designing cloud applications?

- A. Use multiple Availability Zones.
- B. Use tightly coupled components.
- C. Use open source software.
- D. Provision extra capacity.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Data Center resilience is practiced through Availability Zones across data centers that reduce the impact of failures.

Fault isolation improvement can be made to traditional horizontal scaling by sharding (a method of grouping instances into groups called shards, instead of sending the traffic from all users to every node like in the traditional IT structure.)

Reference: <https://www.botmetric.com/blog/aws-cloud-architecture-design-principles/>

#### QUESTION 107

Which AWS support plan includes a dedicated Technical Account Manager?

- A. Developer
- B. Enterprise
- C. Business
- D. Basic

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The enterprise support plan supports technical account manager. Developer and business support plans are devoid of this facility.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/>

#### QUESTION 108

Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS) offers which of the following benefits over traditional database management?

- A. AWS manages the data stored in Amazon RDS tables.
- B. AWS manages the maintenance of the operating system.
- C. AWS automatically scales up instance types on demand.
- D. AWS manages the database type.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 109**

Which service is best for storing common database query results, which helps to alleviate database access load?

- A. Amazon Machine Learning
- B. Amazon SQS
- C. Amazon ElastiCache
- D. Amazon EC2 Instance Store

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon ElastiCache for Redis is a great choice for implementing a highly available, distributed, and secure in-memory cache to decrease access latency, increase throughput, and ease the load off your relational or NoSQL databases and applications. ElastiCache can serve frequently requested items at sub-millisecond response times, and enables you to easily scale for higher loads without growing the costlier backend databases. Database query results caching, persistent session caching, and full-page caching are all popular examples of caching with ElastiCache for Redis.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/products/databases/real-time-apps-elasticache-for-redis/>

**QUESTION 110**

Which of the following is a component of the shared responsibility model managed entirely by AWS?

- A. Patching operating system software
- B. Encrypting data
- C. Enforcing multi-factor authentication
- D. Auditing physical data center assets

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Of course, Amazon is responsible for auditing physical data center assets and resources since it is the property of Amazon Inc. Customers have no access to physical sites, hence they are not responsible for maintaining physical data center assets.

**QUESTION 111**

Which options does AWS make available for customers who want to learn about security in the cloud in an instructor-led setting? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. AWS Online Tech Talks
- C. AWS Blog
- D. AWS Forums
- E. AWS Classroom Training

**Correct Answer: BE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 112**

Which of the following features can be configured through the Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC) Dashboard? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon CloudFront distributions
- B. Amazon Route 53
- C. Security Groups
- D. Subnets
- E. Elastic Load Balancing

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC) lets you provision a logically isolated section of the AWS Cloud where you can launch AWS resources in a virtual network that you define. You have complete control over your virtual networking environment, including selection of your own IP address range, creation of subnets, and configuration of route tables and network gateways. You can use both IPv4 and IPv6 in your VPC for secure and easy access to resources and applications.

You can easily customize the network configuration for your Amazon VPC. For example, you can create a public-facing subnet for your web servers that has access to the Internet, and place your backend systems such as databases or application servers in a private-facing subnet with no Internet access. You can leverage multiple layers of security, including security groups and network access control lists, to help control access to Amazon EC2 instances in each subnet.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/vpc/>

**QUESTION 113**

If each department within a company has its own AWS account, what is one way to enable consolidated billing?

- A. Use AWS Budgets on each account to pay only to budget.
- B. Contact AWS Support for a monthly bill.
- C. Create an AWS Organization from the payer account and invite the other accounts to join.
- D. Put all invoices into one Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) bucket, load data into Amazon Redshift, and then run a billing report.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/consolidated-billing.html>

**QUESTION 114**

How do customers benefit from Amazon's massive economies of scale?

- A. Periodic price reductions as the result of Amazon's operational efficiencies
- B. New Amazon EC2 instance types providing the latest hardware
- C. The ability to scale up and down when needed
- D. Increased reliability in the underlying hardware of Amazon EC2 instances

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 115**

Which AWS services can be used to gather information about AWS account activity? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. AWS Cloud9
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS CloudHSM
- E. Amazon CloudWatch

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS offers a solution that uses AWS CloudTrail to log account activity, Amazon Kinesis to compute and stream metrics in real-time, and Amazon DynamoDB to durably store the computed data. Metrics are calculated for create, modify, and delete API calls for more than 60 supported AWS services. The solution also features a dashboard that visualizes your account activity in real-time.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/solutions/real-time-insights-account-activity/>

**QUESTION 116**

Which of the following common IT tasks can AWS cover to free up company IT resources? (Choose two.)

- A. Patching databases software
- B. Testing application releases
- C. Backing up databases
- D. Creating database schema
- E. Running penetration tests

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 117**

In which scenario should Amazon EC2 Spot Instances be used?

- A. A company wants to move its main website to AWS from an on-premises web server.
- B. A company has a number of application services whose Service Level Agreement (SLA) requires 99.999% uptime.
- C. A company's heavily used legacy database is currently running on-premises.
- D. A company has a number of infrequent, interruptible jobs that are currently using On-Demand Instances.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/whitepapers/latest/cost-optimization-leveraging-ec2-spot-instances/spot-instance-interruptions.html>

**QUESTION 118**

Which AWS feature should a customer leverage to achieve high availability of an application?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. Availability Zones
- C. Data centers
- D. Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC)

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

This is to achieve High Availability for any web application (in this case SwiftCode) deployed in AWS. The following features will be present:

High availability across multiple instances/multiple availability zones.  
Auto Scaling of instances (scale up and scale down) based on number of requests coming in  
Additional Security to the instances/database that are in production  
No impact to end users during newer version of code deployment  
No Impact during patching the instances

Reference: <https://betsol.com/2018/01/how-to-make-high-availability-web-applications-on-amazon-web-services/>

**QUESTION 119**

Which is the minimum AWS Support plan that includes Infrastructure Event Management without additional costs?

- A. Enterprise
- B. Business
- C. Developer
- D. Basic

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 120**

Which AWS service can serve a static website?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon Route 53
- C. Amazon QuickSight
- D. AWS X-Ray

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can host a static website on Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3). On a static website, individual webpages include static content. They might also contain client-side scripts. By contrast, a dynamic website

relies on server-side processing, including server-side scripts such as PHP, JSP, or ASP.NET. Amazon S3 does not support server-side scripting.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/dev/WebsiteHosting.html>

#### QUESTION 121

How does AWS shorten the time to provision IT resources?

- A. It supplies an online IT ticketing platform for resource requests.
- B. It supports automatic code validation services.
- C. It provides the ability to programmatically provision existing resources.
- D. It automates the resource request process from a company's IT vendor list.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 122

What can AWS edge locations be used for? (Choose two.)

- A. Hosting applications
- B. Delivering content closer to users
- C. Running NoSQL database caching services
- D. Reducing traffic on the server by caching responses
- E. Sending notification messages to end users

**Correct Answer: BD**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

CloudFront delivers your content through a worldwide network of data centers called edge locations. When a user requests content that you're serving with CloudFront, the user is routed to the edge location that provides the lowest latency (time delay), so that content is delivered with the best possible performance.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudFront/latest/DeveloperGuide/Introduction.html>

#### QUESTION 123

Which of the following can limit Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) bucket access to specific users?

- A. A public and private key-pair
- B. Amazon Inspector
- C. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) policies
- D. Security Groups

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

To allow users to perform S3 actions on the bucket from the VPC endpoints or IP addresses, you must explicitly grant those user-level permissions. You can grant user-level permissions on either an AWS Identity

and Access Management (IAM) policy or another statement in the bucket policy.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/block-s3-traffic-vpc-ip/>

#### QUESTION 124

A solution that is able to support growth in users, traffic, or data size with no drop in performance aligns with which cloud architecture principle?

- A. Think parallel
- B. Implement elasticity
- C. Decouple your components
- D. Design for failure

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS\\_Cloud\\_Best\\_Practices.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS_Cloud_Best_Practices.pdf)

#### QUESTION 125

A company will be moving from an on-premises data center to the AWS Cloud.

What would be one financial difference after the move?

- A. Moving from variable operational expense (opex) to upfront capital expense (capex).
- B. Moving from upfront capital expense (capex) to variable capital expense (capex).
- C. Moving from upfront capital expense (capex) to variable operational expense (opex).
- D. Elimination of upfront capital expense (capex) and elimination of variable operational expense (opex).

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 126

How should a customer forecast the future costs for running a new web application?

- A. Amazon Aurora Backtrack
- B. Amazon CloudWatch Billing Alarms
- C. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- D. AWS Cost and Usage report

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can use Cost explorer which is part of Cost and Usage report to forecast future costs of running an application.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/ce-forecast.html>

#### QUESTION 127

Which is the MINIMUM AWS Support plan that provides technical support through phone calls?



- A. Enterprise
- B. Business
- C. Developer
- D. Basic

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/>

#### **QUESTION 128**

Which of the following tasks is the responsibility of AWS?

- A. Encrypting client-side data
- B. Configuring AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) roles
- C. Securing the Amazon EC2 hypervisor
- D. Setting user password policies

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In EC2, the AWS IaaS offering, everything from the hypervisor layer down is AWS's responsibility. A customer's poorly coded applications, misconfigured operating systems, or insecure firewall settings will not affect the hypervisor, it will only affect the customer's virtual machines running on that hypervisor.

Reference: <https://www.mindpointgroup.com/blog/the-aws-shared-responsibility-model-part-1-security-in-the-cloud/>

#### **QUESTION 129**

One benefit of On-Demand Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) pricing is:

- A. the ability to bid for a lower hourly cost.
- B. paying a daily rate regardless of time used.
- C. paying only for time used.
- D. pre-paying for instances and paying a lower hourly rate.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

On-Demand Capacity Reservations are priced exactly the same as their equivalent (On-Demand) instance usage. If a Capacity Reservation is fully utilized, you only pay for instance usage and nothing towards the Capacity Reservation. If a Capacity Reservation is partially utilized, you pay for the instance usage and for the unused portion of the Capacity Reservation.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/on-demand/>

#### **QUESTION 130**

An administrator needs to rapidly deploy a popular IT solution and start using it immediately.

Where can the administrator find assistance?

- A. AWS Well-Architected Framework documentation
- B. Amazon CloudFront
- C. AWS CodeCommit
- D. AWS Quick Start reference deployments

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Quick Starts are built by AWS solutions architects and partners to help you deploy popular technologies on AWS, based on AWS best practices for security and high availability. These accelerators reduce hundreds of manual procedures into just a few steps, so you can build your production environment quickly and start using it immediately.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/quickstart/?quickstart-all.sort-by=item.additionalFields.updateDate&quickstart-all.sort-order=desc>

### QUESTION 131

Which of the following services is in the category of AWS serverless platform?

- A. Amazon EMR
- B. Elastic Load Balancing
- C. AWS Lambda
- D. AWS Mobile Hub

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS provides a set of fully managed services that you can use to build and run serverless applications. Serverless applications don't require provisioning, maintaining, and administering servers for backend components such as compute, databases, storage, stream processing, message queueing, and more. You also no longer need to worry about ensuring application fault tolerance and availability. Instead, AWS handles all of these capabilities for you. Serverless platform includes: AWS lambda, Amazon S3, DynamoDB, API gateway, Amazon SNS, AWS step functions, Amazon kinesis and developing tools and services.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/serverless/>

### QUESTION 132

Which services are parts of the AWS serverless platform?

- A. Amazon EC2, Amazon S3, Amazon Athena
- B. Amazon Kinesis, Amazon SQS, Amazon EMR
- C. AWS Step Functions, Amazon DynamoDB, Amazon SNS
- D. Amazon Athena, Amazon Cognito, Amazon EC2

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS provides a set of fully managed services that you can use to build and run serverless applications.

Serverless applications don't require provisioning, maintaining, and administering servers for backend components such as compute, databases, storage, stream processing, message queueing, and more. You also no longer need to worry about ensuring application fault tolerance and availability. Instead, AWS handles all of these capabilities for you. Serverless platform includes: AWS lambda, Amazon S3, DynamoDB, API gateway, Amazon SNS, AWS step functions, Amazon kinesis and developing tools and services.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/serverless/>

#### QUESTION 133

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, what is the sole responsibility of AWS?

- A. Application security
- B. Edge location management
- C. Patch management
- D. Client-side data

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Client-side data, application security is the sole responsibility of the customer. Patch management is a shared responsibility. That leaves us with edge location management and since this out of the control of the customer, AWS is the one responsible for it.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

#### QUESTION 134

Which AWS IAM feature is used to associate a set of permissions with multiple users?

- A. Multi-factor authentication
- B. Groups
- C. Password policies
- D. Access keys

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

An IAM group is a collection of IAM users. You can use groups to specify permissions for a collection of users, which can make those permissions easier to manage for those users. For example, you could have a group called Admins and give that group the types of permissions that administrators typically need.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/id.html>

#### QUESTION 135

Which of the following are benefits of the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. Unlimited uptime
- B. Elasticity
- C. Agility
- D. Colocation
- E. Capital expenses

**Correct Answer: BC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The most celebrated benefit of AWS cloud is elasticity since you can expand the services when you experience more traffic.

Agile developments in AWS Cloud through strategies are day by day becoming more established within the enterprises across the world. With so much improvement and call for optimization in the cloud, it is necessary that these strategies get established from the ground up within the organizations. It is highly important as already enterprises have a lot of bequest, politics and hierarchies which act as barriers in their businesses.

Reference: <https://www.botmetric.com/blog/evolution-agile-enterprises-aws-cloud/>

**QUESTION 136**

Which of the following can a customer use to enable single sign-on (SSO) to the AWS Console?

- A. Amazon Connect
- B. AWS Directory Service
- C. Amazon Pinpoint
- D. Amazon Rekognition

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Single sign-on only works when used on a computer that is joined to the AWS Directory Service directory. It cannot be used on computers that are not joined to the directory.

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/directoryservice/latest/admin-guide/ms\\_ad\\_single\\_sign\\_on.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/directoryservice/latest/admin-guide/ms_ad_single_sign_on.html)

**QUESTION 137**

What are the multiple, isolated locations within an AWS Region that are connected by low-latency networks called?

- A. AWS Direct Connects
- B. Amazon VPCs
- C. Edge locations
- D. Availability Zones

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Each Region is completely independent. Each Availability Zone is isolated, but the Availability Zones in a Region are connected through low-latency links. A Local Zone is an AWS infrastructure deployment that places select services closer to your end users. A Local Zone is an extension of a Region that is in a different location from your Region. It provides a high-bandwidth backbone to the AWS infrastructure and is ideal for latency-sensitive applications, for example machine learning.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/using-regions-availability-zones.html>

**QUESTION 138**

Which of the following benefits does the AWS Compliance program provide to AWS customers? (Choose two.)

- A. It verifies that hosted workloads are automatically compliant with the controls of supported compliance frameworks.

- B. AWS is responsible for the maintenance of common compliance framework documentation.
- C. It assures customers that AWS is maintaining physical security and data protection.
- D. It ensures the use of compliance frameworks that are being used by other cloud providers.
- E. It will adopt new compliance frameworks as they become relevant to customer workloads.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://d0.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/compliance/AWS\\_Risk\\_and\\_Compliance\\_Whitepaper.pdf](https://d0.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/compliance/AWS_Risk_and_Compliance_Whitepaper.pdf)

#### **QUESTION 139**

Which of the following services provides on-demand access to AWS compliance reports?

- A. AWS IAM
- B. AWS Artifact
- C. Amazon GuardDuty
- D. AWS KMS

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Artifact is your go-to, central resource for compliance-related information that matters to you. It provides on-demand access to AWS' security and compliance reports and select online agreements. Reports available in AWS Artifact include our Service Organization Control (SOC) reports, Payment Card Industry (PCI) reports, and certifications from accreditation bodies across geographies and compliance verticals that validate the implementation and operating effectiveness of AWS security controls. Agreements available in AWS Artifact include the Business Associate Addendum (BAA) and the Nondisclosure Agreement (NDA).

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/artifact/>

#### **QUESTION 140**

As part of the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following operational controls do users fully inherit from AWS?

- A. Security management of data center
- B. Patch management
- C. Configuration management
- D. User and access management

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

#### **QUESTION 141**

When comparing AWS Cloud with on-premises Total Cost of Ownership, which expenses must be considered? (Choose two.)

- A. Software development
- B. Project management
- C. Storage hardware

- D. Physical servers
- E. Antivirus software license

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/the-new-aws-tco-calculator/>

#### QUESTION 142

Under the shared responsibility model, which of the following tasks are the responsibility of the customer? (Choose two.)

- A. Maintaining the underlying Amazon EC2 hardware.
- B. Managing the VPC network access control lists.
- C. Encrypting data in transit and at rest.
- D. Replacing failed hard disk drives.
- E. Deploying hardware in different Availability Zones.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The hardware related jobs is the prime responsibility of AWS. VPC network access control lists is something a customer has to do himself to secure the applications. Encrypting data in transit and at rest is a shared responsibility in which AWS plays a part. All hardware related jobs have nothing to do with the customer.

Reference: <https://dzone.com/articles/aws-shared-responsibility-model-cloud-security>

#### QUESTION 143

Which scenarios represent the concept of elasticity on AWS? (Choose two.)

- A. Scaling the number of Amazon EC2 instances based on traffic.
- B. Resizing Amazon RDS instances as business needs change.
- C. Automatically directing traffic to less-utilized Amazon EC2 instances.
- D. Using AWS compliance documents to accelerate the compliance process.
- E. Having the ability to create and govern environments using code.

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://wa.aws.amazon.com/wat.concept.elasticity.en.html>

#### QUESTION 144

When is it beneficial for a company to use a Spot Instance?

- A. When there is flexibility in when an application needs to run.
- B. When there are mission-critical workloads.
- C. When dedicated capacity is needed.
- D. When an instance should not be stopped.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The key to understanding spot instances is to look at the way that cloud service providers such as Amazon Web Services (AWS) operate. Cloud service providers invest in hardware resources and then release those resources (often on a per-hour basis) to subscribers. One of the problems with this business model, however, is that at any given time, there are likely to be compute resources that are not being utilized. These resources represent hardware capacity that AWS has paid for but are sitting idle, and not making AWS any money at the moment.

Rather than allowing these computing resources to go to waste, AWS offers them at a substantially discounted rate, with the understanding that if someone needs those resources for running a normal EC2 instance, that instance will take priority over spot instances that are using the hardware resources at a discounted rate. In fact, spot instances will be stopped if the resources are needed elsewhere.

Reference: <https://awsinsider.net/articles/2017/09/25/aws-spot-instances-primer.aspx>

**QUESTION 145**

A company is considering moving its on-premises data center to AWS.

What factors should be included in doing a Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) analysis? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon EC2 instance availability
- B. Power consumption of the data center
- C. Labor costs to replace old servers
- D. Application developer time
- E. Database engine capacity

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 146**

How does AWS charge for AWS Lambda?

- A. Users bid on the maximum price they are willing to pay per hour.
- B. Users choose a 1-, 3- or 5-year upfront payment term.
- C. Users pay for the required permanent storage on a file system or in a database.
- D. Users pay based on the number of requests and consumed compute resources.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Lambda is charging its users by the number of requests for their functions and by the duration, which is the time the code needs to execute. When code starts running in response to an event, AWS Lambda counts a request. It will charge the total number of requests across all of the functions used. Duration is calculated by the time when your code started executing until it returns or until it is terminated, rounded up near to 100ms. The AWS Lambda pricing depends on the amount of memory that the user used to allocate to the function.

Reference: <https://dashbird.io/blog/aws-lambda-pricing-model-explained/>

**QUESTION 147**

What function do security groups serve related to Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) instance security?

- A. Act as a virtual firewall for the Amazon EC2 instance.
- B. Secure AWS user accounts with AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) policies.
- C. Provide DDoS protection with AWS Shield.
- D. Use Amazon CloudFront to protect the Amazon EC2 instance.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Security Groups act like a firewall for your Amazon EC2 instances controlling both inbound and outbound traffic. When you launch an instance on Amazon EC2, you need to assign it to a particular security group. After that, you can set up ports and protocols, which remain open for users and computers over the internet.

AWS Security Groups are very flexible. You can use the default security group and still customize it according to your liking (although we don't recommend this practice because groups should be named according to their purpose.) Or you can create a security group that you want for your specific applications. To do this, you can write the corresponding code or use the Amazon EC2 console to make the process easier.

Reference: <https://www.threatstack.com/blog/aws-security-groups-what-they-are-and-how-to-get-the-most-out-of-them>

#### QUESTION 148

Which disaster recovery scenario offers the lowest probability of down time?

- A. Backup and restore
- B. Pilot light
- C. Warm standby
- D. Multi-site active-active

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

**Backup and Restore:** a simple, straightforward, cost-effective method that backs up and restores data as needed. Keep in mind that because none of your data is on standby, this method, while cheap, can be quite time-consuming.

**Pilot Light:** This method keeps critical applications and data at the ready so that it can be quickly retrieved if needed.

**Warm Standby:** This method keeps a duplicate version of your business' core elements running on standby at all times, which makes for a little downtime and an almost seamless transition.

**Multi-Site Solution:** Also known as a Hot Standby, this method fully replicates your company's data/applications between two or more active locations and splits your traffic/usage between them. If a disaster strikes, everything is simply rerouted to the unaffected area, which means you'll suffer almost zero downtime. However, by running two separate environments simultaneously, you will obviously incur much higher costs.

Reference: <https://cloudranger.com/best-practices-aws-disaster-recovery-planning/>

#### QUESTION 149

What will help a company perform a cost benefit analysis of migrating to the AWS Cloud?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator
- C. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator



D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS TCO calculators allow you to estimate the cost savings when using AWS and provide a detailed set of reports that can be used in executive presentations. The calculators also give you the option to modify assumptions that best meet your business needs.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tco-calculator/>

#### **QUESTION 150**

Which of the following provides the ability to share the cost benefits of Reserved Instances across AWS accounts?

- A. AWS Cost Explorer between AWS accounts
- B. Linked accounts and consolidated billing
- C. Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) Reserved Instance Utilization Report
- D. Amazon EC2 Instance Usage Report between AWS accounts

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The way that Reserved Instance discounts apply to accounts in an organization's consolidated billing family depends on whether Reserved Instance sharing is turned on or off for the account. By default, Reserved Instance sharing for all accounts in an organization is turned on. You can change this setting by Turning Off Reserved Instance Sharing for an account.

The capacity reservation for a Reserved Instance applies only to the account the Reserved Instance was purchased on, regardless of whether Reserved Instance sharing is turned on or off.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/ec2-ri-consolidated-billing/>

#### **QUESTION 151**

A company has multiple AWS accounts and wants to simplify and consolidate its billing process.

Which AWS service will achieve this?

- A. AWS Cost and Usage Reports
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. AWS Cost Explorer
- D. AWS Budgets

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can use the consolidated billing feature in AWS Organizations to consolidate billing and payment for multiple AWS accounts or multiple Amazon Internet Services Pvt. Ltd (AISPL) accounts. Every organization in AWS Organizations has a master (payer) account that pays the charges of all the member (linked) accounts.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/consolidated-billing.html>

#### **QUESTION 152**

A company is designing an application hosted in a single AWS Region serving end-users spread across the world. The company wants to provide the end-users low latency access to the application data.

Which of the following services will help fulfill this requirement?

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon Route 53 global DNS
- D. Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) transfer acceleration

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Use AWS Local Zones to deploy workloads closer to your end-users for low-latency requirements. AWS Local Zones have their own connection to the internet and support AWS Direct Connect, so resources created in the Local Zone can serve local end-users with very low-latency communications.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/global-infrastructure/localzones/faqs/>

#### **QUESTION 153**

Which of the following deployment models enables customers to fully trade their capital IT expenses for operational expenses?

- A. On-premises
- B. Hybrid
- C. Cloud
- D. Platform as a service

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The cloud allows you to trade capital expenses (such as data centers and physical servers) for variable expenses, and only pay for IT as you consume it. Plus, the variable expenses are much lower than what you would pay to do it yourself because of the economies of scale.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/what-is-cloud-computing/>

#### **QUESTION 154**

How is asset management on AWS easier than asset management in a physical data center?

- A. AWS provides a Configuration Management Database that users can maintain.
- B. AWS performs infrastructure discovery scans on the customer's behalf.
- C. Amazon EC2 automatically generates an asset report and places it in the customer's specified Amazon S3 bucket.
- D. Users can gather asset metadata reliably with a few API calls.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS assets are centrally managed through an inventory management system that stores and tracks owner,

location, status, maintenance, and descriptive information for AWS-owned assets. Following procurement, assets are scanned and tracked, and assets undergoing maintenance are checked and monitored for ownership, status, and resolution.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/data-center/controls/>

#### QUESTION 155

What feature of Amazon RDS helps to create globally redundant databases?

- A. Snapshots
- B. Automatic patching and updating
- C. Cross-Region read replicas
- D. Provisioned IOPS

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference:

<https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/cross-region-read-replicas-for-amazon-rds-for-mysql/>

#### QUESTION 156

Using AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) to grant access only to the resources needed to perform a task is a concept known as:

- A. restricted access.
- B. as-needed access.
- C. least privilege access.
- D. token access.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When you create IAM policies, follow the standard security advice of granting least privilege, or granting only the permissions required to perform a task. Determine what users (and roles) need to do and then craft policies that allow them to perform only those tasks.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/best-practices.html>

#### QUESTION 157

Which methods can be used to identify AWS costs by departments? (Choose two.)

- A. Enable multi-factor authentication for the AWS account root user.
- B. Create separate accounts for each department.
- C. Use Reserved Instances whenever possible.
- D. Use tags to associate each instance with a particular department.
- E. Pay bills using purchase orders.

**Correct Answer: BD**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 158**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, customer responsibilities include which one of the following?

- A. Securing the hardware, software, facilities, and networks that run all products and services.
- B. Providing certificates, reports, and other documentation directly to AWS customers under NDA.
- C. Configuring the operating system, network, and firewall.
- D. Obtaining industry certifications and independent third-party attestations.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

**QUESTION 159**

Which managed AWS service provides real-time guidance on AWS security best practices?

- A. AWS X-Ray
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. Amazon CloudWatch
- D. AWS Systems Manager

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS offers premium services such as AWS Trusted Advisor, which provides real-time guidance to help you reduce cost, increase performance, and improve security.

Reference: <https://www.ibm.com/downloads/cas/2N40X4PQ>

**QUESTION 160**

Which feature adds elasticity to Amazon EC2 instances to handle the changing demand for workloads?

- A. Resource groups
- B. Lifecycle policies
- C. Application Load Balancer
- D. Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Support for monitoring the health of each service independently, as health checks are defined at the target group level and many CloudWatch metrics are reported at the target group level. Attaching a target group to an Auto Scaling group enables you to scale each service dynamically based on demand.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/elasticloadbalancing/latest/application/introduction.html>

**QUESTION 161**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, customers are responsible for which aspects of security in the cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. Virtualization Management
- B. Hardware management
- C. Encryption management
- D. Facilities management
- E. Firewall management

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

With the basic Cloud infrastructure secured and maintained by AWS, the responsibility for what goes into the cloud falls on you. This covers both client and server side encryption and network traffic protection, security of the operating system, network, and firewall configuration, followed by application security and identity and access management.

Firewall configuration remains the responsibility of the end user, which integrates at the platform and application management level. For example, RDS utilizes security groups, which you would be responsible for configuring and implementing.

Reference: <https://cloudacademy.com/blog/aws-shared-responsibility-model-security/>

#### **QUESTION 162**

Which AWS hybrid storage service enables your on-premises applications to seamlessly use AWS Cloud storage through standard file-storage protocols?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. AWS Snowball
- C. AWS Storage Gateway
- D. AWS Snowball Edge

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The AWS Storage Gateway service enables hybrid cloud storage between on-premises environments and the AWS Cloud. It seamlessly integrates on-premises enterprise applications and workflows with Amazon's block and object cloud storage services through industry standard storage protocols. It provides low-latency performance by caching frequently accessed data on premises, while storing data securely and durably in Amazon cloud storage services. It provides an optimized data transfer mechanism and bandwidth management, which tolerates unreliable networks and minimizes the amount of data being transferred. It brings the security, manageability, durability, and scalability of AWS to existing enterprise environments through native integration with AWS encryption, identity management, monitoring, and storage services. Typical use cases include backup and archiving, disaster recovery, moving data to S3 for in-cloud workloads, and tiered storage.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/storagegateway/faqs/>

#### **QUESTION 163**

What is a responsibility of AWS in the shared responsibility model?

- A. Updating the network ACLs to block traffic to vulnerable ports.
- B. Patching operating systems running on Amazon EC2 instances.
- C. Updating the firmware on the underlying EC2 hosts.
- D. Updating the security group rules to block traffic to the vulnerable ports.

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://cloudacademy.com/blog/aws-shared-responsibility-model-security/>

**QUESTION 164**

Which architectural principle is used when deploying an Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS) instance in Multiple Availability Zone mode?

- A. Implement loose coupling.
- B. Design for failure.
- C. Automate everything that can be automated.
- D. Use services, not servers.

**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon RDS Multi-AZ deployments provide enhanced availability and durability for Database (DB) Instances, making them a natural fit for production database workloads. When you provision a Multi-AZ DB Instance, Amazon RDS automatically creates a primary DB Instance and synchronously replicates the data to a standby instance in a different Availability Zone (AZ). Each AZ runs on its own physically distinct, independent infrastructure, and is engineered to be highly reliable. In case of an infrastructure failure, Amazon RDS performs an automatic failover to the standby (or to a read replica in the case of Amazon Aurora), so that you can resume database operations as soon as the failover is complete. Since the endpoint for your DB Instance remains the same after a failover, your application can resume database operation without the need for manual administrative intervention.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/rds/details/multi-az/>

**QUESTION 165**

What does it mean to grant least privilege to AWS IAM users?

- A. It is granting permissions to a single user only.
- B. It is granting permissions using AWS IAM policies only.
- C. It is granting AdministratorAccess policy permissions to trustworthy users.
- D. It is granting only the permissions required to perform a given task.

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When you create IAM policies, follow the standard security advice of granting least privilege, or granting only the permissions required to perform a task. Determine what users (and roles) need to do and then craft policies that allow them to perform only those tasks.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/best-practices.html#grant-least-privilege>

**QUESTION 166**

What is a benefit of loose coupling as a principle of cloud architecture design?

- A. It facilitates low-latency request handling.
- B. It allows applications to have dependent workflows.

- C. It prevents cascading failures between different components.
- D. It allows companies to focus on their physical data center operations.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

IT systems should ideally be designed in a way that reduces inter-dependencies. Your components need to be loosely coupled to avoid changes or failure in one of the components from affecting others.

Your infrastructure also needs to have well defined interfaces that allow the various components to interact with each other only through specific, technology-agnostic interfaces. Modifying any underlying operations without affecting other components should be made possible.

Reference: <https://www.botmetric.com/blog/aws-cloud-architecture-design-principles/>

#### **QUESTION 167**

A director has been tasked with investigating hybrid cloud architecture. The company currently accesses AWS over the public internet.

Which service will facilitate private hybrid connectivity?

- A. Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC) NAT Gateway
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) Transfer Acceleration
- D. AWS Web Application Firewall (AWS WAF)

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon VPC provides multiple network connectivity options for you to leverage depending on your current network designs and requirements. These connectivity options include leveraging either the internet or an AWS Direct Connect connection as the network backbone and terminating the connection into either AWS or user-managed network endpoints. Additionally, with AWS, you can choose how network routing is delivered between Amazon VPC and your networks, leveraging either AWS or user-managed network equipment and routes.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/whitepapers/latest/aws-vpc-connectivity-options/introduction.html>

#### **QUESTION 168**

A company's web application currently has tight dependencies on underlying components, so when one component fails the entire web application fails.

Applying which AWS Cloud design principle will address the current design issue?

- A. Implementing elasticity, enabling the application to scale up or scale down as demand changes.
- B. Enabling several EC2 instances to run in parallel to achieve better performance.
- C. Focusing on decoupling components by isolating them and ensuring individual components can function when other components fail.
- D. Doubling EC2 computing resources to increase system fault tolerance.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 169**

How can a customer increase security to AWS account logons? (Choose two.)

- A. Configure AWS Certificate Manager
- B. Enable Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA)
- C. Use Amazon Cognito to manage access
- D. Configure a strong password policy
- E. Enable AWS Organizations

**Correct Answer: BC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Your root account should always be protected by Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA). This additional layer of security helps protect against unauthorized logins to your account by requiring two factors: something you know (a password) and something you have (for example, an MFA device). AWS supports virtual and hardware MFA devices and U2F security keys.

Cognito can be used as an Identity Provider (IdP), where it stores and maintains users and credentials securely for your applications, or it can be integrated with OpenID Connect, SAML, and other popular web identity providers like Amazon.com.

Using Amazon Cognito, you can generate temporary access credentials for your clients to access AWS services, eliminating the need to store long-term credentials in client applications.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/security/guidelines-for-protecting-your-aws-account-while-using-programmatic-access/>

**QUESTION 170**

What AWS service would be used to centrally manage AWS access across multiple accounts?

- A. AWS Service Catalog
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Organizations

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

To improve control over your AWS environment, you can use AWS Organizations to create groups of accounts, and then attach policies to a group to ensure the correct policies are applied across the accounts without requiring custom scripts and manual processes.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/organizations/>

**QUESTION 171**

Which AWS service can a customer use to set up an alert notification when the account is approaching a particular dollar amount?



- A. AWS Cost and Usage reports
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Cost Explorer
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/monitor\\_estimated\\_charges\\_with\\_cloudwatch.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/monitor_estimated_charges_with_cloudwatch.html)

#### **QUESTION 172**

What can users access from AWS Artifact?

- A. AWS security and compliance documents
- B. A download of configuration management details for all AWS resources
- C. Training materials for AWS services
- D. A security assessment of the applications deployed in the AWS Cloud

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can use AWS Artifact Reports to download AWS security and compliance documents, such as AWS ISO certifications, Payment Card Industry (PCI), and System and Organization Control (SOC) reports.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/artifact/faq/>

#### **QUESTION 173**

What is the MINIMUM AWS Support plan that provides designated Technical Account Managers?

- A. Enterprise
- B. Business
- C. Developer
- D. Basic

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/>

#### **QUESTION 174**

Which of the following is an AWS Well-Architected Framework design principle related to reliability?

- A. Deployment to a single Availability Zone
- B. Ability to recover from failure
- C. Design for cost optimization
- D. Perform operations as code

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/apn/the-5-pillars-of-the-aws-well-architected-framework/>

**QUESTION 175**

Which type of AWS storage is ephemeral and is deleted when an instance is stopped or terminated?

- A. Amazon EBS
- B. Amazon EC2 instance store
- C. Amazon EFS
- D. Amazon S3

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When you stop or terminate an instance, every block of storage in the instance store is reset. Therefore, your data cannot be accessed through the instance store of another instance.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/InstanceStorage.html>

**QUESTION 176**

What is an advantage of using the AWS Cloud over a traditional on-premises solution?

- A. Users do not have to guess about future capacity needs.
- B. Users can utilize existing hardware contracts for purchases.
- C. Users can fix costs no matter what their traffic is.
- D. Users can avoid audits by using reports from AWS.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://data-flair.training/blogs/aws-advantages/>

**QUESTION 177**

Which of the following is an AWS-managed compute service?

- A. Amazon SWF
- B. Amazon EC2
- C. AWS Lambda
- D. Amazon Aurora

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 178**

Which of the following is an important architectural principle when designing cloud applications?

- A. Store data and backups in the same region.
- B. Design tightly coupled system components.
- C. Avoid multi-threading.

D. Design for failure.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

There are six design principles for operational excellence in the cloud:

Perform operations as code

Annotate documentation

Make frequent, small, reversible changes

Refine operations procedures frequently

Anticipate failure

Learn from all operational failures

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/apn/the-5-pillars-of-the-aws-well-architected-framework/>

#### **QUESTION 179**

Which mechanism allows developers to access AWS services from application code?

- A. AWS Software Development Kit
- B. AWS Management Console
- C. AWS CodePipeline
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tools/>

#### **QUESTION 180**

Which Amazon EC2 pricing model is the MOST cost efficient for an uninterruptible workload that runs once a year for 24 hours?

- A. On-Demand Instances
- B. Reserved Instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Dedicated Instances

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

With On-Demand instances, you pay for compute capacity by the hour or the second depending on which instances you run. No longer-term commitments or upfront payments are needed. You can increase or decrease your compute capacity depending on the demands of your application and only pay the specified per hourly rates for the instance you use.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/>

#### **QUESTION 181**

Which of the following services is a MySQL-compatible database that automatically grows storage as needed?

- A. Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2)
- B. Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS) for MySQL
- C. Amazon Lightsail
- D. Amazon Aurora

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon Aurora is a relational database service that combines the speed and availability of high-end commercial databases with the simplicity and cost-effectiveness of open source databases. The MySQL-compatible edition of Aurora delivers up to 5X the throughput of standard MySQL running on the same hardware, and enables existing MySQL applications and tools to run without requiring modification.

Amazon Aurora will automatically grow the size of your database volume as your database storage needs grow. Your volume will grow in increments of 10 GB up to a maximum of 64 TB. You don't need to provision excess storage for your database to handle future growth.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/rds/aurora/mysql-features/>

#### **QUESTION 182**

Which Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC) feature enables users to connect two VPCs together?

- A. Amazon VPC endpoints
- B. Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) ClassicLink
- C. Amazon VPC peering
- D. AWS Direct Connect

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

A VPC peering connection is a networking connection between two VPCs that enables you to route traffic between them using private IPv4 addresses or IPv6 addresses. Instances in either VPC can communicate with each other as if they are within the same network. You can create a VPC peering connection between your own VPCs, or with a VPC in another AWS account. The VPCs can be in different regions (also known as an inter-region VPC peering connection).

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/peering/what-is-vpc-peering.html>

#### **QUESTION 183**

Which service's PRIMARY purpose is software version control?

- A. Amazon CodeStar
- B. AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI)
- C. Amazon Cognito
- D. AWS CodeCommit

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS CodeCommit is a version control service hosted by Amazon Web Services that you can use to privately

store and manage assets (such as documents, source code, and binary files) in the cloud.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/codecommit/latest/userguide/welcome.html>

#### QUESTION 184

A company is considering migrating its applications to AWS. The company wants to compare the cost of running the workload on-premises to running the equivalent workload on the AWS platform.

Which tool can be used to perform this comparison?

- A. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- B. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator
- C. AWS Billing and Cost Management console
- D. Cost Explorer

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

TCO calculator compare the cost of running your applications in an on-premises or colocation environment to AWS.

Reference: <https://awstcocalculator.com>

#### QUESTION 185

Which AWS service provides a secure, fast, and cost-effective way to migrate or transport exabyte-scale datasets into AWS?

- A. AWS Batch
- B. AWS Snowball
- C. AWS Migration Hub
- D. AWS Snowmobile

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Snowmobile is an exabyte-scale data transfer service that can move extremely large amounts of data to AWS in a fast, secure, and cost-effective manner. You can transfer up to 100PB per Snowmobile, a 45-foot long ruggedized shipping container, pulled by a semi-trailer truck. Snowmobile makes it easy to move massive volumes of data to the cloud, including video libraries, image repositories, or even a complete data center migration. All data is encrypted with 256-bit encryption and you can manage your encryption keys with AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS). Snowmobile includes GPS tracking, alarm monitoring, 24/7 video surveillance and an optional escort security vehicle while in transit.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/whats-new/2016/11/move-exabyte-scale-data-sets-with-aws-snowmobile/>

#### QUESTION 186

Which of the following BEST describe the AWS pricing model? (Choose two.)

- A. Fixed-term
- B. Pay-as-you-go
- C. Colocation

- D. Planned
- E. Variable cost

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://d0.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/aws\\_pricing\\_overview.pdf](https://d0.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/aws_pricing_overview.pdf)

#### QUESTION 187

Which load balancer types are available with Elastic Load Balancing (ELB)? (Choose two.)

- A. Public load balancers with AWS Application Auto Scaling capabilities
- B. F5 Big-IP and Citrix NetScaler load balancers
- C. Classic Load Balancers
- D. Cross-zone load balancers with public and private IPs
- E. Application Load Balancers

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Elastic Load Balancing supports the following types of load balancers: Application Load Balancers, Network Load Balancers, and Classic Load Balancers. Amazon ECS services can use either type of load balancer. Application Load Balancers are used to route HTTP/HTTPS (or Layer 7) traffic. Network Load Balancers and Classic Load Balancers are used to route TCP (or Layer 4) traffic.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonECS/latest/developerguide/load-balancer-types.html>

#### QUESTION 188

Why should a company choose AWS instead of a traditional data center?

- A. AWS provides users with full control over the underlying resources.
- B. AWS does not require long-term contracts and provides a pay-as-you-go model.
- C. AWS offers edge locations in every country, supporting global reach.
- D. AWS has no limits on the number of resources that can be created.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS offers you a pay-as-you-go approach for pricing for over 160 cloud services. With AWS you pay only for the individual services you need, for as long as you use them, and without requiring long-term contracts or complex licensing. AWS pricing is similar to how you pay for utilities like water and electricity. You only pay for the services you consume, and once you stop using them, there are no additional costs or termination fees.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/pricing/>

#### QUESTION 189

Which solution provides the FASTEST application response times to frequently accessed data to users in multiple AWS Regions?

- A. AWS CloudTrail across multiple Availability Zones

- B. Amazon CloudFront to edge locations
- C. AWS CloudFormation in multiple regions
- D. A virtual private gateway over AWS Direct Connect

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can deliver content and decrease end-user latency of your web application using Amazon CloudFront. CloudFront speeds up content delivery by leveraging its global network of data centers, known as edge locations, to reduce delivery time by caching your content close to your end users. CloudFront fetches your content from an origin, such as an Amazon S3 bucket, an Amazon EC2 instance, an Amazon Elastic Load Balancing load balancer or your own web server, when it's not already in an edge location. CloudFront can be used to deliver your entire website or application, including dynamic, static, streaming, and interactive content.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/getting-started/tutorials/deliver-content-faster/>

#### **QUESTION 190**

Which AWS service provides a self-service portal for on-demand access to AWS compliance reports?

- A. AWS Config
- B. AWS Certificate Manager
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. AWS Artifact

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Artifact is your go-to, central resource for compliance-related information that matters to you. It provides on-demand access to AWS' security and compliance reports and select online agreements. Reports available in AWS Artifact include our Service Organization Control (SOC) reports, Payment Card Industry (PCI) reports, and certifications from accreditation bodies across geographies and compliance verticals that validate the implementation and operating effectiveness of AWS security controls. Agreements available in AWS Artifact include the Business Associate Addendum (BAA) and the Nondisclosure Agreement (NDA).

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/artifact/>

#### **QUESTION 191**

Which of the following AWS services can be used to run a self-managed database?

- A. Amazon Route 53
- B. AWS X-Ray
- C. AWS Snowmobile
- D. Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2)

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://severalnines.com/news/aws-users-prefer-self-managed-databases>

#### **QUESTION 192**

What exclusive benefit is provided to users with Enterprise Support?

- A. Access to a Technical Project Manager
- B. Access to a Technical Account Manager
- C. Access to a Cloud Support Engineer
- D. Access to a Solutions Architect

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/enterprise/>

### QUESTION 193

How can a user protect against AWS service disruptions if a natural disaster affects an entire geographic area?

- A. Deploy applications across multiple Availability Zones within an AWS Region.
- B. Use a hybrid cloud computing deployment model within the geographic area.
- C. Deploy applications across multiple AWS Regions.
- D. Store application artifacts using AWS Artifact and replicate them across multiple AWS Regions.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

An AWS Region is a geographic location where AWS provides multiple, physically separated and isolated Availability Zones which are connected with low latency, high throughput, and highly redundant networking.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/s3/faqs/>

### QUESTION 194

How does AWS MOST effectively reduce computing costs for a growing start-up company?

- A. It provides on-demand resources for peak usage.
- B. It automates the provisioning of individual developer environments.
- C. It automates customer relationship management.
- D. It implements a fixed monthly computing budget.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can continue to optimize your spend and keep your development costs low by making sure you revisit your architecture often, to adjust to your startup growth. Manage your cost further by leveraging different options such as S3 CloudFront for caching & offloading to reduce cost of EC2 computing, as well as Elastic Load Balancing which prepares you for massive scale, high reliability and uninterrupted growth. Another way to keep costs down is to use AWS Identity and Access Management solutions (IAM) to manage governance of your cost drivers effectively and by the right teams.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/startups/lean/>

### QUESTION 195

A startup is working on a new application that needs to go to market quickly. The application requirements may need to be adjusted in the near future.



Which of the following is a characteristic of the AWS Cloud that would meet this specific need?

- A. Elasticity
- B. Reliability
- C. Performance
- D. Agility

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Agile is a time boxed, iterative approach to software delivery that builds software incrementally from the start of the project, instead of trying to deliver it all at once near the end.

Reference: <http://www.agilenutshell.com>

#### **QUESTION 196**

Which AWS Support plan provides a full set of AWS Trusted Advisor checks?

- A. Business and Developer Support
- B. Business and Basic Support
- C. Enterprise and Developer Support
- D. Enterprise and Business Support

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 197**

Which of the following services have Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) mitigation features? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS WAF
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon EC2
- D. Amazon CloudFront
- E. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/shield/>

#### **QUESTION 198**

When building a cloud Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) model, which cost elements should be considered for workloads running on AWS? (Choose three.)

- A. Compute costs
- B. Facilities costs
- C. Storage costs

- D. Data transfer costs
- E. Network infrastructure costs
- F. Hardware lifecycle costs

**Correct Answer:** ACE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/the-new-aws-tco-calculator/>

#### QUESTION 199

What time-savings advantage is offered with the use of Amazon Rekognition?

- A. Amazon Rekognition provides automatic watermarking of images.
- B. Amazon Rekognition provides automatic detection of objects appearing in pictures.
- C. Amazon Rekognition provides the ability to resize millions of images automatically.
- D. Amazon Rekognition uses Amazon Mechanical Turk to allow humans to bid on object detection jobs.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Rekognition Image is an image recognition service that detects objects, scenes, and faces; extracts text; recognizes celebrities; and identifies inappropriate content in images. It also allows you to search and compare faces. Rekognition Image is based on the same proven, highly scalable, deep learning technology developed by Amazon's computer vision scientists to analyze billions of images daily for Prime Photos.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/rekognition/faqs/>

#### QUESTION 200

When comparing AWS with on-premises Total Cost of Ownership (TCO), what costs are included with AWS?

- A. Data center security
- B. Business analysis
- C. Project management
- D. Operating system administration

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.awstcocalculator.com/Output/Load/f85bbf7e131446643911859504>

#### QUESTION 201

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, what is AWS responsible for?

- A. Configuring Amazon VPC
- B. Managing application code
- C. Maintaining application traffic
- D. Managing the network infrastructure

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://cloudacademy.com/blog/aws-shared-responsibility-model-security/>

**QUESTION 202**

Which service should be used to estimate the costs of running a new project on AWS?

- A. AWS TCO Calculator
- B. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- C. AWS Cost Explorer API
- D. AWS Budgets

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

To forecast your costs, use the AWS Cost Explorer. Use cost allocation tags to divide your resources into groups, and then estimate the costs for each group.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/estimating-aws-resource-costs/>

**QUESTION 203**

Which AWS tool will identify security groups that grant unrestricted Internet access to a limited list of ports?

- A. AWS Organizations
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS Usage Report
- D. Amazon EC2 dashboard

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 204**

Which AWS service can be used to generate alerts based on an estimated monthly bill?

- A. AWS Config
- B. Amazon CloudWatch
- C. AWS X-Ray
- D. AWS CloudTrail

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can monitor your estimated AWS charges by using Amazon CloudWatch. When you enable the monitoring of estimated charges for your AWS account, the estimated charges are calculated and sent several times daily to CloudWatch as metric data.

Billing metric data is stored in the US East (N. Virginia) Region and represents worldwide charges. This data includes the estimated charges for every service in AWS that you use, in addition to the estimated overall total of your AWS charges.

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/monitor\\_estimated\\_charges\\_with\\_cloudwatch.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/monitor_estimated_charges_with_cloudwatch.html)

#### QUESTION 205

Which Amazon EC2 pricing model offers the MOST significant discount when compared to On-Demand Instances?

- A. Partial Upfront Reserved Instances for a 1-year term
- B. All Upfront Reserved Instances for a 1-year term
- C. All Upfront Reserved Instances for a 3-year term
- D. No Upfront Reserved Instances for a 3-year term

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/reserved-instances/>

#### QUESTION 206

Which of the following is the responsibility of AWS?

- A. Setting up AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) users and groups
- B. Physically destroying storage media at end of life
- C. Patching guest operating systems
- D. Configuring security settings on Amazon EC2 instances

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Media storage devices used to store customer data are classified by AWS as Critical and treated accordingly, as high impact, throughout their life-cycles. AWS has exacting standards on how to install, service, and eventually destroy the devices when they are no longer useful. When a storage device has reached the end of its useful life, AWS decommissions media using techniques detailed in NIST 800-88. Media that stored customer data is not removed from AWS control until it has been securely decommissioned.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/data-center/controls/>

#### QUESTION 207

Which of the following is an advantage of using AWS?

- A. AWS audits user data.
- B. Data is automatically secure.
- C. There is no guessing on capacity needs.
- D. AWS manages compliance needs.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS manages dozens of compliance programs in its infrastructure. This means that segments of your compliance have already been completed.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/whitepapers/latest/aws-overview/security-and-compliance.html>

**QUESTION 208**

Which AWS service would a customer use with a static website to achieve lower latency and high transfer speeds?

- A. AWS Lambda
- B. Amazon DynamoDB Accelerator
- C. Amazon Route 53
- D. Amazon CloudFront

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon CloudFront is a fast content delivery network (CDN) service that securely delivers data, videos, applications, and APIs to customers globally with low latency, high transfer speeds, all within a developer-friendly environment. CloudFront is integrated with AWS – both physical locations that are directly connected to the AWS global infrastructure, as well as other AWS services.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudfront/>

**QUESTION 209**

Which services manage and automate application deployments on AWS? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- B. AWS CodeCommit
- C. AWS Data Pipeline
- D. AWS CloudFormation
- E. AWS Config

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference:

<https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSCloudFormation/latest/UserGuide/deploying.applications.html>

**QUESTION 210**

A user wants guidance on possible savings when migrating from on-premises to AWS.

Which tool is suitable for this scenario?

- A. AWS Budgets
- B. Cost Explorer
- C. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator
- D. AWS Well-Architected Tool

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The TCO Calculator provides directional guidance on possible realized savings when deploying AWS. This tool is built on an underlying calculation model, that generates a fair assessment of value that a customer may

achieve given the data provided by the user.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tco-calculator/>

#### QUESTION 211

Which principles are used to architect applications for reliability on the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. Design for automated failure recovery
- B. Use multiple Availability Zones
- C. Manage changes via documented processes
- D. Test for moderate demand to ensure reliability
- E. Backup recovery to an on-premises environment

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/apn/the-5-pillars-of-the-aws-well-architected-framework/>

#### QUESTION 212

What tasks should a customer perform when that customer suspects an AWS account has been compromised? (Choose two.)

- A. Rotate passwords and access keys.
- B. Remove MFA tokens.
- C. Move resources to a different AWS Region.
- D. Delete AWS CloudTrail Resources.
- E. Contact AWS Support.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/potential-account-compromise/>

#### QUESTION 213

What is an example of high availability in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Consulting AWS technical support at any time day or night
- B. Ensuring an application remains accessible, even if a resource fails
- C. Making any AWS service available for use by paying on demand
- D. Deploying in any part of the world using AWS Regions

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/startups/high-availability-for-mere-mortals/>

#### QUESTION 214

Which AWS security service protects applications from distributed denial of service attacks with always-on detection and automatic inline mitigations?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. AWS Web Application Firewall (AWS WAF)

- C. Elastic Load Balancing (ELB)
- D. AWS Shield

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Shield is a managed Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) protection service that safeguards applications running on AWS. AWS Shield provides always-on detection and automatic inline mitigations that minimize application downtime and latency, so there is no need to engage AWS Support to benefit from DDoS protection. There are two tiers of AWS Shield - Standard and Advanced.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/shield/>

#### **QUESTION 215**

A company wants to monitor the CPU usage of its Amazon EC2 resources.

Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. Amazon CloudWatch
- C. AWS Cost and Usage report
- D. Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

With Basic monitoring you get data on your cloudwatch metrics every 5 minutes. Enabling detailed monitoring, you will get the data every one minute.

To check if detailed monitoring is enabled, on your EC2 Console, Select the instance, on the lower pane, Select Monitoring.

Reference: <https://forums.aws.amazon.com/thread.jspa?threadID=263876>

#### **QUESTION 216**

What is an AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) role?

- A. A user associated with an AWS resource
- B. A group associated with an AWS resource
- C. An entity that defines a set of permissions for use with an AWS resource
- D. An authentication credential associated with a multi-factor authentication (MFA) token

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) enables you to manage access to AWS services and resources securely. Using IAM, you can create and manage AWS users and groups, and use permissions to allow and deny their access to AWS resources.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/iam/>

**QUESTION 217**

What are the advantages of Reserved Instances? (Choose two.)

- A. They provide a discount over on-demand pricing.
- B. They provide access to additional instance types.
- C. They provide additional networking capability.
- D. Customers can upgrade instances as new types become available.
- E. Customers can reserve capacity in an Availability Zone.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/ec2-ri-basics/>

**QUESTION 218**

How do Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling groups help achieve high availability for a web application?

- A. They automatically add more instances across multiple AWS Regions based on global demand of the application.
- B. They automatically add or replace instances across multiple Availability Zones when the application needs it.
- C. They enable the application's static content to reside closer to end users.
- D. They are able to distribute incoming requests across a tier of web server instances.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When the unhealthy Availability Zone returns to a healthy state, Auto Scaling automatically redistributes the application instances evenly across all of the designated Availability Zones.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/autoscaling/ec2/userguide/auto-scaling-benefits.html>

**QUESTION 219**

How can one AWS account use Reserved Instances from another AWS account?

- A. By using Amazon EC2 Dedicated Instances
- B. By using AWS Organizations consolidated billing
- C. By using the AWS Cost Explorer tool
- D. By using AWS Budgets

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The account that originally purchased the Reserved Instance receives the discount first. If the purchasing account doesn't have any instances that match the terms of the Reserved Instance, the discount for the Reserved Instance is assigned to any matching usage on another account in the organization.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/ec2-ri-consolidated-billing/>



**QUESTION 220**

A customer runs an On-Demand Amazon Linux EC2 instance for 3 hours, 5 minutes, and 6 seconds.

For how much time will the customer be billed?

- A. 3 hours, 5 minutes
- B. 3 hours, 5 minutes, and 6 seconds
- C. 3 hours, 6 minutes
- D. 4 hours

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/whats-new/2017/10/announcing-amazon-ec2-per-second-billing/>

**QUESTION 221**

Which of the following AWS services provide compute resources? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Lambda
- B. Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS)
- C. AWS CodeDeploy
- D. Amazon Glacier
- E. AWS Organizations

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/whitepapers/latest/aws-overview/compute-services.html>

**QUESTION 222**

Which AWS service enables users to deploy infrastructure as code by automating the process of provisioning resources?

- A. Amazon GameLift
- B. AWS CloudFormation
- C. AWS Data Pipeline
- D. AWS Glue

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS CloudFormation provides a common language for you to model and provision AWS and third party application resources in your cloud environment. AWS CloudFormation allows you to use programming languages or a simple text file to model and provision, in an automated and secure manner, all the resources needed for your applications across all regions and accounts. This gives you a single source of truth for your AWS and third party resources.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudformation/>

**QUESTION 223**

Which AWS services provide a way to extend an on-premises architecture to the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon EBS
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon CloudFront
- D. AWS Storage Gateway
- E. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/hybrid/>

#### QUESTION 224

Which of the following allows users to provision a dedicated network connection from their internal network to AWS?

- A. AWS CloudHSM
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. AWS VPN
- D. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Direct Connect lets you establish a dedicated network connection between your network and one of the AWS Direct Connect locations. Using industry standard 802.1q VLANs, this dedicated connection can be partitioned into multiple virtual interfaces. This allows you to use the same connection to access public resources such as objects stored in Amazon S3 using public IP address space, and private resources such as Amazon EC2 instances running within an Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (VPC) using private IP space, while maintaining network separation between the public and private environments. Virtual interfaces can be reconfigured at any time to meet your changing needs.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/directconnect/>

#### QUESTION 225

Which services use AWS edge locations? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. AWS Shield
- C. Amazon EC2
- D. Amazon RDS
- E. Amazon ElastiCache

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.edureka.co/community/600/what-is-an-edge-location-in-aws>

#### QUESTION 226

Which service would provide network connectivity in a hybrid architecture that includes the AWS Cloud?

- A. Amazon VPC
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. AWS Directory Service
- D. Amazon API Gateway

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC) is a logically isolated, private section of the AWS Cloud to launch resources in a virtual data center in the cloud. Amazon VPC allows you to leverage multiple Availability Zones (AZ) within a region so that you can build greater fault tolerance within your workloads. You have complete control.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/publicsector/aws-networking-capabilities-gives-you-choices-for-hybrid-cloud-connectivity-but-which-service-works-best-for-your-use-case/>

#### QUESTION 227

Which tool can be used to compare the costs of running a web application in a traditional hosting environment to running it on AWS?

- A. AWS Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Cost and Usage report
- D. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tco-calculator/>

#### QUESTION 228

What is the value of using third-party software from AWS Marketplace instead of installing third-party software on Amazon EC2? (Choose two.)

- A. Users pay for software by the hour or month depending on licensing.
- B. AWS Marketplace enables the user to launch applications with 1-Click.
- C. AWS Marketplace data encryption is managed by a third-party vendor.
- D. AWS Marketplace eliminates the need to upgrade to newer software versions.
- E. Users can deploy third-party software without testing.

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/partners/aws-marketplace/>

#### QUESTION 229

Which of the following is a cloud architectural design principle?

- A. Scale up, not out.
- B. Loosely couple components.

- C. Build monolithic systems.
- D. Use commercial database software.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Loosely coupled architectures reduce interdependencies, so that a change or failure in a component does not cascade to other components.

Reference: [https://aws-certified-cloud-practitioner.fandom.com/wiki/1.3\\_List\\_the\\_different\\_cloud\\_architecture\\_design\\_principles](https://aws-certified-cloud-practitioner.fandom.com/wiki/1.3_List_the_different_cloud_architecture_design_principles)

#### QUESTION 230

Under the shared responsibility model; which of the following areas are the customer's responsibility? (Choose two.)

- A. Firmware upgrades of network infrastructure
- B. Patching of operating systems
- C. Patching of the underlying hypervisor
- D. Physical security of data centers
- E. Configuration of the security group

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

#### QUESTION 231

Which service enables customers to audit and monitor changes in AWS resources?

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. Amazon GuardDuty
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Config is a service that enables you to assess, audit, and evaluate the configurations of your AWS resources. Config continuously monitors and records your AWS resource configurations and allows you to automate the evaluation of recorded configurations against desired configurations. With Config, you can review changes in configurations and relationships between AWS resources, dive into detailed resource configuration histories, and determine your overall compliance against the configurations specified in your internal guidelines. This enables you to simplify compliance auditing, security analysis, change management, and operational troubleshooting.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/config/>

#### QUESTION 232

Which AWS service identifies security groups that allow unrestricted access to a user's AWS resources?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. Amazon CloudWatch
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 233**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, who is responsible for configuration management?

- A. It is solely the responsibility of the customer.
- B. It is solely the responsibility of AWS.
- C. It is shared between AWS and the customer.
- D. It is not part of the AWS shared responsibility model.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS maintains the configuration of its infrastructure devices, but a customer is responsible for configuring their own guest operating systems, databases, and applications.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

#### **QUESTION 234**

Which AWS service is a content delivery network that securely delivers data, video, and applications to users globally with low latency and high speeds?

- A. AWS CloudFormation
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon CloudFront
- D. Amazon Pinpoint

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon CloudFront is a fast content delivery network (CDN) service that securely delivers data, videos, applications, and APIs to customers globally with low latency, high transfer speeds, all within a developer-friendly environment. CloudFront is integrated with AWS – both physical locations that are directly connected to the AWS global infrastructure, as well as other AWS services.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudfront/>

#### **QUESTION 235**

Which benefit of the AWS Cloud supports matching the supply of resources with changing workload demands?

- A. Security
- B. Reliability

- C. Elasticity
- D. High availability

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://wa.aws.amazon.com/wat.map.en.html>

**QUESTION 236**

A user is running an application on AWS and notices that one or more AWS-owned IP addresses is involved in a distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attack.

Who should the user contact FIRST about this situation?

- A. AWS Premium Support
- B. AWS Technical Account Manager
- C. AWS Solutions Architect
- D. AWS Abuse team

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/report-aws-abuse/>

**QUESTION 237**

Which of the following are benefits of hosting infrastructure in the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. There are no upfront commitments.
- B. AWS manages all security in the cloud.
- C. Users have the ability to provision resources on demand.
- D. Users have access to free and unlimited storage.
- E. Users have control over the physical infrastructure.

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 238**

Access keys in AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) are used to:

- A. log in to the AWS Management Console.
- B. make programmatic calls to AWS from AWS APIs.
- C. log in to Amazon EC2 instances.
- D. authenticate to AWS CodeCommit repositories.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/id\\_credentials\\_access-keys.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/id_credentials_access-keys.html)

**QUESTION 239**

What is AWS Trusted Advisor?

- A. It is an AWS staff member who provides recommendations and best practices on how to use AWS.
- B. It is a network of AWS partners who provide recommendations and best practices on how to use AWS.
- C. It is an online tool with a set of automated checks that provides recommendations on cost optimization, performance, and security.
- D. It is another name for AWS Technical Account Managers who provide recommendations on cost optimization, performance, and security.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Trusted Advisor is an online tool that provides you real time guidance to help you provision your resources following AWS best practices.

Whether establishing new workflows, developing applications, or as part of ongoing improvement, take advantage of the recommendations provided by Trusted Advisor on a regular basis to help keep your solutions provisioned optimally.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/technology/trusted-advisor/>

**QUESTION 240**

Which AWS service or feature allows a company to visualize, understand, and manage AWS costs and usage over time?

- A. AWS Budgets
- B. AWS Cost Explorer
- C. AWS Organizations
- D. Consolidated billing

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Cost Explorer has an easy-to-use interface that lets you visualize, understand, and manage your AWS costs and usage over time.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/aws-cost-management/aws-cost-explorer/>

**QUESTION 241**

Which AWS service offers on-demand access to AWS security and compliance reports?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. AWS Artifact
- C. AWS Health
- D. Amazon CloudWatch

**Correct Answer: B**

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

AWS Artifact is your go-to, central resource for compliance-related information that matters to you. It provides on-demand access to AWS' security and compliance reports and select online agreements. Reports available in AWS Artifact include our Service Organization Control (SOC) reports, Payment Card Industry (PCI) reports, and certifications from accreditation bodies across geographies and compliance verticals that validate the implementation and operating effectiveness of AWS security controls. Agreements available in AWS Artifact include the Business Associate Addendum (BAA) and the Nondisclosure Agreement (NDA).

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/artifact/>

### QUESTION 242

What are the benefits of using the AWS Cloud for companies with customers in many countries around the world? (Choose two.)

- A. Companies can deploy applications in multiple AWS Regions to reduce latency.
- B. Amazon Translate automatically translates third-party website interfaces into multiple languages.
- C. Amazon CloudFront has multiple edge locations around the world to reduce latency.
- D. Amazon Comprehend allows users to build applications that can respond to user requests in many languages.
- E. Elastic Load Balancing can distribute application web traffic to multiple AWS Regions around the world, which reduces latency.

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/comprehend/features/>  
<https://aws.amazon.com/cloudfront/>

### QUESTION 243

Which AWS service handles the deployment details of capacity provisioning, load balancing, Auto Scaling, and application health monitoring?

- A. AWS Config
- B. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- C. Amazon Route 53
- D. Amazon CloudFront

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation

Upload your code and Elastic Beanstalk automatically handles the deployment, from capacity provisioning, load balancing, auto-scaling to application health monitoring. At the same time, you retain full control over the AWS resources powering your application and can access the underlying resources at any time.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/elasticbeanstalk/>

### QUESTION 244

Which AWS service provides inbound and outbound network ACLs to harden external connectivity to Amazon EC2?



- A. AWS IAM
- B. Amazon Connect
- C. Amazon VPC
- D. Amazon API Gateway

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/userguide/VPC\\_Security.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/userguide/VPC_Security.html)

#### **QUESTION 245**

When a company provisions web servers in multiple AWS Regions, what is being increased?

- A. Coupling
- B. Availability
- C. Security
- D. Durability

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/using-regions-availability-zones.html>

#### **QUESTION 246**

The pay-as-you-go pricing model for AWS services:

- A. reduces capital expenditures.
- B. requires payment up front for AWS services.
- C. is relevant only for Amazon EC2, Amazon S3, and Amazon RDS.
- D. reduces operational expenditures.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.10thmagnitude.com/opex-vs-capex-the-real-cloud-computing-cost-advantage/>

#### **QUESTION 247**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, AWS is responsible for which security-related task?

- A. Lifecycle management of IAM credentials
- B. Physical security of global infrastructure
- C. Encryption of Amazon EBS volumes
- D. Firewall configuration

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://cloudacademy.com/blog/aws-shared-responsibility-model-security/>

#### **QUESTION 248**

Which AWS service enables users to consolidate billing across multiple accounts?

- A. Amazon QuickSight
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. AWS Budgets
- D. Amazon Forecast

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can use the consolidated billing feature in AWS Organizations to consolidate billing and payment for multiple AWS accounts or multiple Amazon Internet Services Pvt. Ltd (AISPL) accounts. Every organization in AWS Organizations has a master (payer) account that pays the charges of all the member (linked) accounts.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/consolidated-billing.html>

#### **QUESTION 249**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following is an example of security in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Managing edge locations
- B. Physical security
- C. Firewall configuration
- D. Global infrastructure

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

#### **QUESTION 250**

How can an AWS user with an AWS Basic Support plan obtain technical assistance from AWS?

- A. AWS Senior Support Engineers
- B. AWS Technical Account Managers
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Discussion Forums

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/faqs/>

#### **QUESTION 251**

Which of the following are pillars of the AWS Well-Architected Framework? (Choose two.)

- A. Multiple Availability Zones
- B. Performance efficiency
- C. Security
- D. Encryption usage
- E. High availability

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/architecture/AWS\\_Well-Architected\\_Framework.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/architecture/AWS_Well-Architected_Framework.pdf) (5)

#### QUESTION 252

After selecting an Amazon EC2 Dedicated Host reservation, which pricing option would provide the largest discount?

- A. No upfront payment
- B. Hourly on-demand payment
- C. Partial upfront payment
- D. All upfront payment

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/reserved-instances/pricing/>

#### QUESTION 253

What is an advantage of deploying an application across multiple Availability Zones?

- A. There is a lower risk of service failure if a natural disaster causes a service disruption in a given AWS Region.
- B. The application will have higher availability because it can withstand a service disruption in one Availability Zone.
- C. There will be better coverage as Availability Zones are geographically distant and can serve a wider area.
- D. There will be decreased application latency that will improve the user experience.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/using-regions-availability-zones.html>

#### QUESTION 254

A Cloud Practitioner is asked how to estimate the cost of using a new application on AWS.

What is the MOST appropriate response?

- A. Inform the user that AWS pricing allows for on-demand pricing.
- B. Direct the user to the AWS Simple Monthly Calculator for an estimate.
- C. Use Amazon QuickSight to analyze current spending on-premises.
- D. Use Amazon AppStream 2.0 for real-time pricing analytics.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/estimating-aws-resource-costs/>

#### QUESTION 255

A company wants to migrate its applications to a VPC on AWS. These applications will need to access on-premises resources.

What combination of actions will enable the company to accomplish this goal? (Choose two.)

- A. Use the AWS Service Catalog to identify a list of on-premises resources that can be migrated.
- B. Build a VPN connection between an on-premises device and a virtual private gateway in the new VPC.
- C. Use Amazon Athena to query data from the on-premises database servers.
- D. Connect the company's on-premises data center to AWS using AWS Direct Connect.
- E. Leverage Amazon CloudFront to restrict access to static web content provided through the company's on-premises web servers.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/apn/amazon-vpc-for-on-premises-network-engineers-part-one/>

#### QUESTION 256

A web application running on AWS has been spammed with malicious requests from a recurring set of IP addresses.

Which AWS service can help secure the application and block the malicious traffic?

- A. AWS IAM
- B. Amazon GuardDuty
- C. Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)
- D. AWS WAF

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation

AWS WAF is a web application firewall that helps protect web applications from common web exploits that could affect application availability, compromise security, or consume excessive resources. You can use AWS WAF to define customizable web security rules that control which traffic accesses your web applications. If you use AWS Shield Advanced, you can use AWS WAF at no extra cost for those protected resources and can engage the DRT to create WAF rules.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/answers/networking/aws-ddos-attack-mitigation/>

#### QUESTION 257

Treating infrastructure as code in the AWS Cloud allows users to:

- A. automate migration of on-premises hardware to AWS data centers.
- B. let a third party automate an audit of the AWS infrastructure.
- C. turn over application code to AWS so it can run on the AWS infrastructure.
- D. automate the infrastructure provisioning process.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://asperbrothers.com/blog/infrastructure-as-code-aws/>

**QUESTION 258**

A company requires a dedicated network connection between its on-premises servers and the AWS Cloud.

Which AWS service should be used?

- A. AWS VPN
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon API Gateway
- D. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation

You can use AWS Direct Connect to establish a private virtual interface from your on-premise network directly to your Amazon VPC, providing you with a private, high bandwidth network connection between your network and your VPC. With multiple virtual interfaces, you can even establish private connectivity to multiple VPCs while maintaining network isolation.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/directconnect/>

**QUESTION 259**

Which AWS service can be used to query stored datasets directly from Amazon S3 using standard SQL?

- A. AWS Glue
- B. AWS Data Pipeline
- C. Amazon CloudSearch
- D. Amazon Athena

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon Athena is defined as “an interactive query service that makes it easy to analyse data directly in Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) using standard SQL.” So, it’s another SQL query engine for large data sets stored in S3. This is very similar to other SQL query engines, such as Apache Drill. But unlike Apache Drill, Athena is limited to data only from Amazon’s own S3 storage service. However, Athena is able to query a variety of file formats, including, but not limited to CSV, Parquet, JSON, etc.

**QUESTION 260**

AWS CloudFormation is designed to help the user:

- A. model and provision resources.
- B. update application code.
- C. set up data lakes.
- D. create reports for billing.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation

AWS CloudFormation provides a common language for you to model and provision AWS and third party

application resources in your cloud environment. AWS CloudFormation allows you to use programming languages or a simple text file to model and provision, in an automated and secure manner, all the resources needed for your applications across all regions and accounts. This gives you a single source of truth for your AWS and third party resources.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudformation/>

#### QUESTION 261

Which of the following is an AWS database service?

- A. Amazon Redshift
- B. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)
- C. Amazon S3 Glacier
- D. AWS Snowball

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.sisense.com/glossary/redshift-database/>

#### QUESTION 262

A Cloud Practitioner must determine if any security groups in an AWS account have been provisioned to allow unrestricted access for specific ports.

What is the SIMPLEST way to do this?

- A. Review the inbound rules for each security group in the Amazon EC2 management console to check for port 0.0.0.0/0.
- B. Run AWS Trusted Advisor and review the findings.
- C. Open the AWS IAM console and check the inbound rule filters for open access.
- D. In AWS Config, create a custom rule that invokes an AWS Lambda function to review rules for inbound access.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/WindowsGuide/ec2-security-groups.html>

#### QUESTION 263

What are the benefits of developing and running a new application in the AWS Cloud compared to on-premises? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS automatically distributes the data globally for higher durability.
- B. AWS will take care of operating the application.
- C. AWS makes it easy to architect for high availability.
- D. AWS can easily accommodate application demand changes.
- E. AWS takes care application security patching.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 264**

A user needs an automated security assessment report that will identify unintended network access to Amazon EC2 instances and vulnerabilities on those instances.

Which AWS service will provide this assessment report?

- A. EC2 security groups
- B. AWS Config
- C. Amazon Macie
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon Inspector is an automated security assessment service that helps improve the security and compliance of applications deployed on AWS. Amazon Inspector automatically assesses applications for exposure, vulnerabilities, and deviations from best practices. After performing an assessment, Amazon Inspector produces a detailed list of security findings prioritized by level of severity. These findings can be reviewed directly or as part of detailed assessment reports which are available via the Amazon Inspector console or API.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/inspector/>

**QUESTION 265**

How can a company isolate the costs of production and non-production workloads on AWS?

- A. Create Identity and Access Management (IAM) roles for production and non-production workloads.
- B. Use different accounts for production and non-production expenses.
- C. Use Amazon EC2 for non-production workloads and other services for production workloads.
- D. Use Amazon CloudWatch to monitor the use of services.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/answers/account-management/aws-multi-account-billing-strategy/>

**QUESTION 266**

Where can users find a catalog of AWS-recognized providers of third-party security solutions?

- A. AWS Service Catalog
- B. AWS Marketplace
- C. AWS Quick Start
- D. AWS CodeDeploy

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Service Catalog Delivery Partners are APN Consulting Partners who help create catalogs of IT services that are approved by the customer's organization for use on AWS. With AWS Service Catalog, customers and partners can centrally manage commonly deployed IT services to help achieve consistent governance and

meet compliance requirements while enabling users to self-provision approved services.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/servicecatalog/partners/>

#### QUESTION 267

A Cloud Practitioner needs to store data for 7 years to meet regulatory requirements.

Which AWS service will meet this requirement at the LOWEST cost?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. AWS Snowball
- C. Amazon Redshift
- D. Amazon S3 Glacier

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

S3 Glacier Deep Archive is Amazon S3's lowest-cost storage class and supports long-term retention and digital preservation for data that may be accessed once or twice in a year. It is designed for customers — particularly those in highly-regulated industries, such as the Financial Services, Healthcare, and Public Sectors — that retain data sets for 7-10 years or longer to meet regulatory compliance requirements. S3 Glacier Deep Archive can also be used for backup and disaster recovery use cases, and is a cost-effective and easy-to-manage alternative to magnetic tape systems, whether they are on-premises libraries or off-premises services.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/s3/storage-classes/>

#### QUESTION 268

What are the immediate benefits of using the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. Increased IT staff.
- B. Capital expenses are replaced with variable expenses.
- C. User control of infrastructure.
- D. Increased agility.
- E. AWS holds responsibility for security in the cloud.

**Correct Answer: BD**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 269

Which security service automatically recognizes and classifies sensitive data or intellectual property on AWS?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. Amazon Macie
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. AWS Shield

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**



#### Explanation

Amazon Macie is a security service that uses machine learning to automatically discover, classify, and protect sensitive data in AWS. Macie recognizes sensitive data such as personally identifiable information (PII) or intellectual property. It provides you with dashboards and alerts that give visibility into how this data is being accessed or moved.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/macie/latest/userguide/what-is-macie.html>

#### QUESTION 270

What is the purpose of AWS Storage Gateway?

- A. It ensures on-premises data storage is 99.999999999% durable.
- B. It transports petabytes of data to and from AWS.
- C. It connects to multiple Amazon EC2 instances.
- D. It connects on-premises data storage to the AWS Cloud.

**Correct Answer: D**

#### Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

##### Explanation

Moving data to the cloud is not quite as simple as flipping a switch. For companies that have managed their own data centers or server rooms for decades, there are a few steps to consider -- and it's not always wise to pull the plug on an internal infrastructure quite so quickly. If a startup uses on-premise business servers and then experiences unexpected growth, abandoning those servers doesn't make sense (even if the long-term plan is to do exactly that).

AWS Storage Gateway is a way to bridge this gap for companies of any size. It's a hybrid storage option that connects on-premise storage including age-old tape backup systems to the cloud in a way that also provides one console to access all storage configurations.

Reference: <https://www.techradar.com/news/what-is-aws-storage-gateway>

#### QUESTION 271

What should users do if they want to install an application in geographically isolated locations?

- A. Install the application using multiple internet gateways.
- B. Deploy the application to an Amazon VPC.
- C. Deploy the application to multiple AWS Regions.
- D. Configure the application using multiple NAT gateways.

**Correct Answer: C**

#### Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/using-regions-availability-zones.html>

#### QUESTION 272

A system in the AWS Cloud is designed to withstand the failure of one or more components.

What is this an example of?

- A. Elasticity
- B. High Availability
- C. Scalability
- D. Agility

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://wa.aws.amazon.com/wat/question.REL\\_7.en.html](https://wa.aws.amazon.com/wat/question.REL_7.en.html)

#### **QUESTION 273**

A Cloud Practitioner needs a consistent and dedicated connection between AWS resources and an on-premises system.

Which AWS service can fulfill this requirement?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. AWS VPN
- C. Amazon Connect
- D. AWS Data Pipeline

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

You can use AWS Direct Connect to establish a private virtual interface from your on-premise network directly to your Amazon VPC, providing you with a private, high bandwidth network connection between your network and your VPC. With multiple virtual interfaces, you can even establish private connectivity to multiple VPCs while maintaining network isolation.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/directconnect/>

#### **QUESTION 274**

Within the AWS shared responsibility model, who is responsible for security and compliance?

- A. The customer is responsible.
- B. AWS is responsible.
- C. AWS and the customer share responsibility.
- D. AWS shares responsibility with the relevant governing body.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Security and Compliance is a shared responsibility between AWS and the customer. This shared model can help relieve the customer's operational burden as AWS operates, manages and controls the components from the host operating system and virtualization layer down to the physical security of the facilities in which the service operates.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

#### **QUESTION 275**

To use the AWS CLI, users are required to generate:

- A. a password policy.
- B. an access/secret key.
- C. a managed policy.

D. an API key.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 276**

Which AWS service is used to provide encryption for Amazon EBS?

- A. AWS Certificate Manager
- B. AWS Systems Manager
- C. AWS KMS
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/kms/latest/developerguide/services-ebs.html>

**QUESTION 277**

How does AWS charge for AWS Lambda usage once the free tier has been exceeded? (Choose two.)

- A. By the time it takes for the Lambda function to execute.
- B. By the number of versions of a specific Lambda function.
- C. By the number of requests made for a given Lambda function.
- D. By the programming language that is used for the Lambda function.
- E. By the total number of Lambda functions in an AWS account.

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 278**

Which of the following describes the relationships among AWS Regions, Availability Zones, and edge locations? (Choose two.)

- A. There are more AWS Regions than Availability Zones.
- B. There are more edge locations than AWS Regions.
- C. An edge location is an Availability Zone.
- D. There are more AWS Regions than edge locations.
- E. There are more Availability Zones than AWS Regions.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 279**

What does AWS Shield Standard provide?

- A. WAF rules
- B. DDoS protection
- C. Identity and Access Management (IAM) permissions and access to resources
- D. Data encryption

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Shield Standard provides protection for all AWS customers from common, most frequently occurring network and transport layer DDoS attacks that target your web site or application at no additional charge.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/shield/pricing/>

#### **QUESTION 280**

A company wants to build its new application workloads in the AWS Cloud instead of using on-premises resources.

What expense can be reduced using the AWS Cloud?

- A. The cost of writing custom-built Java or Node .js code
- B. Penetration testing for security
- C. hardware required to support new applications
- D. Writing specific test cases for third-party applications.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/pricing/cost-optimization/>

#### **QUESTION 281**

What does AWS Marketplace allow users to do? (Choose two.)

- A. Sell unused Amazon EC2 Spot Instances.
- B. Sell solutions to other AWS users.
- C. Buy third-party software that runs on AWS.
- D. Purchase AWS security and compliance documents.
- E. Order AWS Snowball.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/marketplace>

#### **QUESTION 282**

What does it mean if a user deploys a hybrid cloud architecture on AWS?

- A. All resources run using on-premises infrastructure.
- B. Some resources run on-premises and some run in a colocation center.
- C. All resources run in the AWS Cloud.

D. Some resources run on-premises and some run in the AWS Cloud.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/hybrid/>

#### **QUESTION 283**

Which AWS service allows users to identify the changes made to a resource over time?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS Service Catalog
- D. AWS IAM

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/config/latest/developerguide/view-manage-resource.html>

#### **QUESTION 284**

How can a company reduce its Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) using AWS?

- A. By minimizing large capital expenditures
- B. By having no responsibility for third-party license costs
- C. By having no operational expenditures
- D. By having AWS manage applications

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation

AWS helps you reduce Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) by reducing the need to invest in large capital expenditures and providing a pay-as-you-go model that empowers you to invest in the capacity you need and use it only when the business requires it.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tco-calculator/>

#### **QUESTION 285**

Which activity is a customer responsibility in the AWS Cloud according to the AWS shared responsibility model?

- A. Ensuring network connectivity from AWS to the internet
- B. Patching and fixing flaws within the AWS Cloud infrastructure
- C. Ensuring the physical security of cloud data centers
- D. Ensuring Amazon EBS volumes are backed up

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/security/the-aws-shared-responsibility-model-and-gdpr/>

**QUESTION 286**

What are the advantages of the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. Fixed rate monthly cost
- B. No need to guess capacity requirements
- C. Increased speed to market
- D. Increased upfront capital expenditure
- E. Physical access to cloud data centers

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://data-flair.training/blogs/aws-advantages/>

**QUESTION 287**

When comparing the total cost of ownership (TCO) of an on-premises infrastructure to a cloud architecture, what costs should be considered? (Choose two.)

- A. The credit card processing fees for application transactions in the cloud.
- B. The cost of purchasing and installing server hardware in the on-premises data.
- C. The cost of administering the infrastructure, including operating system and software installations, patches, backups, and recovering from failures.
- D. The costs of third-party penetration testing.
- E. The advertising costs associated with an ongoing enterprise-wide campaign.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tco-calculator/>

**QUESTION 288**

Which AWS feature allows a company to take advantage of usage tiers for services across multiple member accounts?

- A. Service control policies (SCPs)
- B. Consolidated billing
- C. All Upfront Reserved Instances
- D. AWS Cost Explorer

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tco-calculator/>

**QUESTION 289**

What is one of the customer's responsibilities according to the AWS shared responsibility model?

- A. Virtualization infrastructure
- B. Network infrastructure
- C. Application security

D. Physical security of hardware

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://cloudacademy.com/blog/aws-shared-responsibility-model-security/>

#### QUESTION 290

What helps a company provide a lower latency experience to its users globally?

- A. Using an AWS Region that is central to all users
- B. Using a second Availability Zone in the AWS Region that is using used
- C. Enabling caching in the AWS Region that is being used
- D. Using edge locations to put content closer to all users

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/whitepapers/latest/aws-overview/six-advantages-of-cloud-computing.html>

#### QUESTION 291

How can the AWS Cloud increase user workforce productivity after migration from an on-premises data center?

- A. Users do not have to wait for infrastructure provisioning.
- B. The AWS Cloud infrastructure is much faster than an on-premises data center infrastructure.
- C. AWS takes over application configuration management on behalf of users.
- D. Users do not need to address security and compliance issues.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/Migration/aws-migration-whitepaper.pdf>

#### QUESTION 292

Which AWS service provides a quick and automated way to create and manage AWS accounts?

- A. AWS QuickSight
- B. Amazon Lightsail
- C. AWS Organizations
- D. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/mt/automate-account-creation-and-resource-provisioning-using-aws-service-catalog-aws-organizations-and-aws-lambda/>

#### QUESTION 293

Which Amazon RDS feature can be used to achieve high availability?

- A. Multiple Availability Zones
- B. Amazon Reserved Instances
- C. Provisioned IOPS storage
- D. Enhanced monitoring

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation

Amazon RDS provides high availability and failover support for DB instances using Multi-AZ deployments. Amazon RDS uses several different technologies to provide failover support. Multi-AZ deployments for Oracle, PostgreSQL, MySQL, and MariaDB DB instances use Amazon's failover technology. SQL Server DB instances use SQL Server Database Mirroring (DBM).

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonRDS/latest/UserGuide/Concepts.MultiAZ.html>

#### **QUESTION 294**

Where should users report that AWS resources are being used for malicious purposes?

- A. AWS Abuse team
- B. AWS Shield
- C. AWS Support
- D. AWS Developer Forums

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/report-aws-abuse/>

#### **QUESTION 295**

Which AWS service needs to be enabled to track all user account changes within the AWS Management Console?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)
- C. VPC Flow Logs
- D. AWS CloudHSM

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation

AWS CloudTrail is a service that enables governance, compliance, operational auditing, and risk auditing of your AWS account. With CloudTrail, you can log, continuously monitor, and retain account activity related to actions across your AWS infrastructure. CloudTrail provides event history of your AWS account activity, including actions taken through the AWS Management Console, AWS SDKs, command line tools, and other AWS services. This event history simplifies security analysis, resource change tracking, and troubleshooting. In addition, you can use CloudTrail to detect unusual activity in your AWS accounts. These capabilities help simplify operational analysis and troubleshooting.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudtrail/>



**QUESTION 296**

What is an AWS Cloud design best practice?

- A. Tight coupling of components
- B. Single point of failure
- C. High availability
- D. Overprovisioning of resources

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 297**

Which of the following is an example of how moving to the AWS Cloud reduces upfront cost?

- A. By replacing large variable costs with lower capital investments
- B. By replacing large capital investments with lower variable costs
- C. By allowing the provisioning of compute and storage at a fixed level to meet peak demand
- D. By replacing the repeated scaling of virtual servers with a simpler fixed-scale model

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS does not require minimum spend commitments or long-term contracts. You replace large upfront expenses with low variable payments that only apply to what you use. With AWS you are not bound to multi-year agreements or complicated licensing models.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/economics/>

**QUESTION 298**

When designing a typical three-tier web application, which AWS services and/or features improve availability and reduce the impact failures? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Auto Scaling for Amazon EC2 instances
- B. Amazon VPC subnet ACLs to check the health of a service
- C. Distributed resources across multiple Availability Zones
- D. AWS Server Migration Service (AWS SMS) to move Amazon EC2 instances into a different Region
- E. Distributed resources across multiple AWS points of presence

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS\\_Cloud\\_Best\\_Practices.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS_Cloud_Best_Practices.pdf)

**QUESTION 299**

Which cloud design principle aligns with AWS Cloud best practices?

- A. Create fixed dependencies among application components
- B. Aggregate services on a single instance
- C. Deploy applications in a single Availability Zone

D. Distribute the compute load across multiple resources

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Use load balancing for offloading encryption termination (TLS) to improve performance and to manage and route traffic effectively. Distribute traffic across multiple resources or services to allow your workload to take advantage of the elasticity that AWS provides.

Reference: [https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/architecture/AWS\\_Well-Architected\\_Framework.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/architecture/AWS_Well-Architected_Framework.pdf)

### QUESTION 300

Which of the following are recommended practices for managing IAM users? (Choose two.)

- A. Require IAM users to change their passwords after a specified period of time
- B. Prevent IAM users from reusing previous passwords
- C. Recommend that the same password be used on AWS and other sites
- D. Require IAM users to store their passwords in raw text
- E. Disable multi-factor authentication (MFA) for IAM users

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/best-practices.html>

### QUESTION 301

A company is migrating from on-premises data centers to the AWS Cloud and is looking for hands-on help with the project.

How can the company get this support? (Choose two.)

- A. Ask for a quote from the AWS Marketplace team to perform a migration into the company's AWS account.
- B. Contact AWS Support and open a case for assistance
- C. Use AWS Professional Services to provide guidance and to set up an AWS Landing Zone in the company's AWS account
- D. Select a partner from the AWS Partner Network (APN) to assist with the migration
- E. Use Amazon Connect to create a new request for proposal (RFP) for expert assistance in migrating to the AWS Cloud.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/solutions/aws-landing-zone/>

### QUESTION 302

How does the AWS Enterprise Support Concierge team help users?

- A. Supporting application development
- B. Providing architecture guidance
- C. Answering billing and account inquiries
- D. Answering questions regarding technical support cases

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/enterprise/>

### QUESTION 303

An application designed to span multiple Availability Zones is described as:

- A. being highly available
- B. having global reach
- C. using an economy of scale
- D. having elasticity

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://books.google.com.pk/books?id=lueWBQAAQBAJ&pg=PA11&lpg=PA11&dq=aws+application+designed+to+span+multiple+Availability+Zones+is+described+as+economy+of+scale&source=bl&ots=cj\\_NslAXm2&sig=ACfU3U2fe5KOugmORbAoV9lgj\\_eCGlslA&hl=en&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiGzf-rtbroAhVkoUKHRhJC-IQ6AEwCnoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=aws%20application%20designed%20to%20span%20multiple%20Availability%20Zones%20is%20described%20as%20economy%20of%20scale&f=false](https://books.google.com.pk/books?id=lueWBQAAQBAJ&pg=PA11&lpg=PA11&dq=aws+application+designed+to+span+multiple+Availability+Zones+is+described+as+economy+of+scale&source=bl&ots=cj_NslAXm2&sig=ACfU3U2fe5KOugmORbAoV9lgj_eCGlslA&hl=en&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiGzf-rtbroAhVkoUKHRhJC-IQ6AEwCnoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=aws%20application%20designed%20to%20span%20multiple%20Availability%20Zones%20is%20described%20as%20economy%20of%20scale&f=false)

### QUESTION 304

A new service using AWS must be highly available. Yet, due to regulatory requirements, all of its Amazon EC2 instances must be located in a single geographic area.

According to best practices, to meet these requirements, the EC2 instances must be placed in at least two:

- A. AWS Regions
- B. Availability Zones
- C. subnets
- D. placement groups

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/faqs/>

### QUESTION 305

Which AWS tool is used to compare the cost of running an application on-premises to running the application in the AWS Cloud?

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- C. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator
- D. Cost Explorer

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tco-calculator/>

#### QUESTION 306

A company has multiple AWS accounts within AWS Organizations and wants to apply the Amazon EC2 Reserved Instances benefit to a single account only.

Which action should be taken?

- A. Purchase the Reserved Instances from master payer account and turn off Reserved Instance sharing.
- B. Enable billing alerts in the AWS Billing and Cost Management console.
- C. Purchase the Reserved Instances in individual linked accounts and turn off Reserved Instance sharing from the payer level.
- D. Enable Reserved Instance sharing in the AWS Billing and Cost Management console.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/ec2-ri-consolidated-billing/>

#### QUESTION 307

Which situation should be reported to the AWS Abuse team?

- A. In Availability Zone has a service disruption
- B. An intrusion attempt is made from an AWS IP address
- C. A user has trouble accessing an Amazon S3 bucket from an AWS IP address
- D. A user needs to change payment methods due to a compromise

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/report-aws-abuse/>

#### QUESTION 308

A company is planning to launch an ecommerce site in a single AWS Region to a worldwide user base.

Which AWS services will allow the company to reach users and provide low latency and high transfer speeds? (Choose two.)

- A. Application Load Balancer
- B. AWS Global Accelerator
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. Amazon CloudFront
- E. AWS Lambda

**Correct Answer: BD**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudfront/faqs/>

#### QUESTION 309

Which AWS service or resource is serverless?

- A. AWS Lambda
- B. Amazon EC2 instances
- C. Amazon Lightsail
- D. Amazon ElastiCache

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://blogs.itemis.com/en/serverless-services-on-aws>

#### **QUESTION 310**

Which of the following are components of Amazon VPC? (Choose two.)

- A. Objects
- B. Subnets
- C. Buckets
- D. Internet gateways
- E. Access key

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://subscription.packtpub.com/book/virtualization\\_and\\_cloud/9781788293723/3/ch03lv1sec26/vpc-components](https://subscription.packtpub.com/book/virtualization_and_cloud/9781788293723/3/ch03lv1sec26/vpc-components)

#### **QUESTION 311**

AWS Budgets can be used to:

- A. prevent a given user from creating a resource
- B. send an alert when the utilization of Reserved Instances drops below a certain percentage
- C. set resource limits in AWS accounts to prevent overspending
- D. split an AWS bill across multiple forms of payment

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/budgets-managing-costs.html>

#### **QUESTION 312**

Which of the following will enhance the security of access to the AWS Management Console? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Secrets Manager
- B. AWS Certificate Manager
- C. AWS Multi-Factor Authentication (AWS MFA)
- D. Security groups
- E. Password policies

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/security/guidelines-for-protecting-your-aws-account-while-using-programmatic-access/>

#### QUESTION 313

The AWS Trusted Advisor checks include recommendations regarding which of the following? (Choose two.)

- A. Information on Amazon S3 bucket permissions
- B. AWS service outages
- C. Multi-factor authentication enabled on the AWS account root user
- D. Available software patches
- E. Number of users in the account

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/technology/trusted-advisor/best-practice-checklist/>

#### QUESTION 314

Which functions can users perform using AWS KMS?

- A. Create and manage AWS access keys for the AWS account root user
- B. Create and manage AWS access keys for an AWS account IAM user
- C. Create and manage keys for encryption and decryption of data
- D. Create and manage keys for multi-factor authentication

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/kms/latest/developerguide/control-access.html>

#### QUESTION 315

How does AWS Trusted Advisor provide guidance to users of the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. It identifies software vulnerabilities in applications running on AWS
- B. It provides a list of cost optimization recommendations based on current AWS usage
- C. It detects potential security vulnerabilities caused by permissions settings on account resources
- D. It automatically corrects potential security issues caused by permissions settings on account resources
- E. It provides proactive alerting whenever an Amazon EC2 instance has been compromised

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 316

Which of the following are advantages of the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS manages the maintenance of the cloud infrastructure
- B. AWS manages the security of applications built on AWS
- C. AWS manages capacity planning for physical servers
- D. AWS manages the development of applications on AWS

E. AWS manages cost planning for virtual servers

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/data-center/controls/>

**QUESTION 317**

A user deploys an Amazon RDS DB instance in multiple Availability Zones.

This strategy involves which pillar of the AWS Well-Architected Framework?

- A. Performance efficiency
- B. Reliability
- C. Cost optimization
- D. Security

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/apn/the-5-pillars-of-the-aws-well-architected-framework/>

**QUESTION 318**

Which AWS services provide a user with connectivity between the AWS Cloud and on-premises resources? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS VPN
- B. Amazon Connect
- C. Amazon Cognito
- D. AWS Direct Connect
- E. AWS Managed Services

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference:

<https://aws.amazon.com/directconnect/>

<https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/networking-and-content-delivery/introducing-aws-client-vpn-to-securely-access-aws-and-on-premises-resources/>

**QUESTION 319**

Which AWS service is used to pay AWS bills, and monitor usage and budget costs?

- A. AWS Billing and Cost Management
- B. Consolidated billing
- C. Amazon CloudWatch
- D. Amazon QuickSight

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/billing-what-is.html>

#### QUESTION 320

Which element of the AWS global infrastructure consists of one or more discrete data centers, each with redundant power, networking, and connectivity, which are housed in separate facilities?

- A. AWS Regions
- B. Availability Zones
- C. Edge locations
- D. Amazon CloudFront

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/whitepapers/latest/aws-overview/global-infrastructure.html>

#### QUESTION 321

Which Amazon VPC feature enables users to capture information about the IP traffic that reaches Amazon EC2 instances?

- A. Security groups
- B. Elastic network interfaces
- C. Network ACLs
- D. VPC Flow Logs

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

VPC Flow Logs is a feature that enables you to capture information about the IP traffic going to and from network interfaces in your VPC. Flow log data can be published to Amazon CloudWatch Logs or Amazon S3. After you've created a flow log, you can retrieve and view its data in the chosen destination.

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/userguide/flow-logs.html>

#### QUESTION 322

Which AWS service can be used to automatically scale an application up and down without making capacity planning decisions?

- A. Amazon AutoScaling
- B. Amazon Redshift
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Lambda

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/category/auto-scaling/>

#### QUESTION 323

AWS Enterprise Support users have access to which service or feature that is not available to users with other AWS Support plans?



- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. AWS Support case
- C. Concierge team
- D. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/>

#### QUESTION 324

A company wants to migrate a MySQL database to AWS but does not have the budget for Database Administrators to handle routine tasks including provisioning, patching, and performing backups.

Which AWS service will support this use case?

- A. Amazon RDS
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon DocumentDB
- D. Amazon ElastiCache

**Correct Answer: A**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon RDS makes it easy to set up, operate, and scale a relational database in the cloud. It provides cost-efficient and resizable capacity while automating time-consuming administration tasks, such as hardware provisioning, database setup, patching, and backups. It frees you to focus on your applications, so you can give them the fast performance, high availability, security, and compatibility that they need.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/database/part-1-role-of-the-dba-when-moving-to-amazon-rds-responsibilities/>

#### QUESTION 325

A company wants to expand from one AWS Region into a second AWS Region.

What does the company need to do to start supporting the new Region?

- A. Contact an AWS Account Manager to sign a new contract
- B. Move an Availability Zone to the new Region
- C. Begin deploying resources in the second Region
- D. Download the AWS Management Console for the new Region

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/emr/latest/ManagementGuide/emr-plan-region.html>

#### QUESTION 326

A user must meet compliance and software licensing requirements that state a workload must be hosted on a physical server.

Which Amazon EC2 instance pricing option will meet these requirements?

- A. Dedicated Hosts
- B. Dedicated Instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/dedicated-hosts/>

#### QUESTION 327

Which AWS service will provide a way to generate encryption keys that can be used to encrypt data? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon Macie
- B. AWS Certificate Manager
- C. AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)
- D. AWS Secrets Manager
- E. AWS CloudHSM

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/crypto/latest/userguide/awscryp-service-hsm.html>  
<https://docs.aws.amazon.com/kms/latest/developerguide/overview.html>

#### QUESTION 328

A company is planning to migrate from on-premises to the AWS Cloud.

Which AWS tool or service provides detailed reports on estimated cost savings after migration?

- A. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator
- B. Cost Explorer
- C. AWS Budgets
- D. AWS Migration Hub

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/migrationhub/latest/ug/hub-api.pdf> (26)

#### QUESTION 329

What can assist in evaluating an application for migration to the cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. AWS Professional Services
- C. AWS Systems Manager
- D. AWS Partner Network (APN)
- E. AWS Secrets Manager

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 330**

Which AWS service helps users meet contractual and regulatory compliance requirements for data security by using dedicated hardware appliances within the AWS Cloud?

- A. AWS Secrets Manager
- B. AWS CloudHSM
- C. AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)
- D. AWS Directory Service

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

The AWS CloudHSM service helps you meet corporate, contractual, and regulatory compliance requirements for data security by using dedicated Hardware Security Module (HSM) instances within the AWS cloud. AWS and AWS Marketplace partners offer a variety of solutions for protecting sensitive data within the AWS platform, but for some applications and data subject to contractual or regulatory mandates for managing cryptographic keys, additional protection may be necessary. CloudHSM complements existing data protection solutions and allows you to protect your encryption keys within HSMs that are designed and validated to government standards for secure key management. CloudHSM allows you to securely generate, store, and manage cryptographic keys used for data encryption in a way that keys are accessible only by you.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudhsm/faqs/>

**QUESTION 331**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, the customer manages which of the following? (Choose two.)

- A. Decommissioning of physical storage devices
- B. Security group and ACL configuration
- C. Patch management of an Amazon RDS instance operating system
- D. Controlling physical access to data centers
- E. Patch management of an Amazon EC2 instance operating system

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 332**

Which AWS service is suitable for an event-driven workload?

- A. Amazon EC2
- B. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- C. AWS Lambda
- D. Amazon Lumberyard

**Correct Answer:** C

## Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

An easy-to-use service for deploying and scaling web applications and web services developed in a number of programming languages. You can configure event notifications for your Elastic Beanstalk environment so that notable events can be automatically published to an SNS topic, then pushed to topic subscribers. As an example, you may use this event-driven architecture to coordinate your continuous integration pipeline (such as Jenkins CI). That way, whenever an environment is created, Elastic Beanstalk publishes this event to an SNS topic, which triggers a subscribing Lambda function, which then kicks off a CI job against your newly created Elastic Beanstalk environment.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/compute/event-driven-computing-with-amazon-sns-compute-storage-database-and-networking-services/>

### QUESTION 333

What is a value proposition of the AWS Cloud?

- A. AWS is responsible for security in the AWS Cloud
- B. No long-term contract is required
- C. Provision new servers in days
- D. AWS manages user applications in the AWS Cloud

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/aws-whitepaper-business-value-of-aws.pdf>

### QUESTION 334

What is a characteristic of Amazon S3 cross-region replication?

- A. Both source and destination S3 buckets must have versioning disabled
- B. The source and destination S3 buckets cannot be in different AWS Regions
- C. S3 buckets configured for cross-region replication can be owned by a single AWS account or by different accounts
- D. The source S3 bucket owner must have the source and destination AWS Regions disabled for their account

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

### Explanation/Reference:

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/dev/replication.html>

### QUESTION 335

What is a user responsible for when running an application in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Managing physical hardware
- B. Updating the underlying hypervisor
- C. Providing a list of users approved for data center access
- D. Managing application software updates

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

**QUESTION 336**

A company that does business online needs to quickly deliver new functionality in an iterative manner, minimizing the time to market.

Which AWS Cloud feature can provide this?

- A. Elasticity
- B. High availability
- C. Agility
- D. Reliability

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/devops/partner-solutions/>

**QUESTION 337**

Which features or services can be used to monitor costs and expenses for an AWS account? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Cost and Usage report
- B. AWS product pages
- C. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- D. Billing alerts and Amazon CloudWatch alarms
- E. AWS Price List API

**Correct Answer: AD**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/monitor\\_estimated\\_charges\\_with\\_cloudwatch.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/monitor_estimated_charges_with_cloudwatch.html)

**QUESTION 338**

Amazon Route 53 enables users to:

- A. encrypt data in transit
- B. register DNS domain names
- C. generate and manage SSL certificates
- D. establish a dedicated network connection to AWS

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/Route53/latest/DeveloperGuide/Welcome.html>

**QUESTION 339**

Which AWS service helps identify malicious or unauthorized activities in AWS accounts and workloads?

- A. Amazon Rekognition
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor

- C. Amazon GuardDuty
- D. Amazon CloudWatch

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/guardduty/>

**QUESTION 340**

A company wants to try a third-party ecommerce solution before deciding to use it long term.

Which AWS service or tool will support this effort?

- A. AWS Marketplace
- B. AWS Partner Network (APN)
- C. AWS Managed Services
- D. AWS Service Catalog

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/whats-new/2019/09/aws-marketplace-easier-to-find-solutions-from-aws-console/>

**QUESTION 341**

Which AWS service is a managed NoSQL database?

- A. Amazon Redshift
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon Aurora
- D. Amazon RDS for MariaDB

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/dynamodb/>

**QUESTION 342**

Which AWS service should be used to create a billing alarm?

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. AWS CloudTrail
- C. Amazon CloudWatch
- D. Amazon QuickSight

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/monitor\\_estimated\\_charges\\_with\\_cloudwatch.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudWatch/latest/monitoring/monitor_estimated_charges_with_cloudwatch.html)

**QUESTION 343**

A company is hosting a web application in a Docker container on Amazon EC2.

AWS is responsible for which of the following tasks?

- A. Scaling the web application and services developed with Docker
- B. Provisioning or scheduling containers to run on clusters and maintain their availability
- C. Performing hardware maintenance in the AWS facilities that run the AWS Cloud
- D. Managing the guest operating system, including updates and security patches

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/getting-started/tutorials/deploy-docker-containers/>

**QUESTION 344**

Users are reporting latency when connecting to a website with a global customer base.

Which AWS service will improve the customer experience by reducing latency?

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
- D. AWS Transit Gateway

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/getting-started/tutorials/deliver-content-faster/>

**QUESTION 345**

Which actions represent best practices for using AWS IAM? (Choose two.)

- A. Configure a strong password policy
- B. Share the security credentials among users of AWS accounts who are in the same Region
- C. Use access keys to log in to the AWS Management Console
- D. Rotate access keys on a regular basis
- E. Avoid using IAM roles to delegate permissions

**Correct Answer: AD**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/best-practices.html>

**QUESTION 346**

Which AWS feature or service can be used to capture information about incoming and outgoing traffic in an AWS VPC infrastructure?

- A. AWS Config
- B. VPC Flow Logs
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor

D. AWS CloudTrail

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/userguide/flow-logs.html>

#### QUESTION 347

A company wants to use an AWS service to monitor the health of application endpoints, with the ability to route traffic to healthy regional endpoints to improve application availability.

Which service will support these requirements?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. Amazon CloudWatch
- C. AWS Global Accelerator
- D. Amazon CloudFront

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

AWS Global Accelerator uses the AWS global network to optimize the path from your users to your applications, improving the performance of your traffic by as much as 60%. AWS Global Accelerator continually monitors the health of your application endpoints and redirects traffic to healthy endpoints in less than 30 seconds.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/global-accelerator/?blogs-global-accelerator.sort-by=item.additionalFields.createdDate&blogs-global-accelerator.sort-order=desc&aws-global-accelerator-wn.sort-by=item.additionalFields.postDateTime&aws-global-accelerator-wn.sort-order=desc>

#### QUESTION 348

According to the AWS Well-Architected Framework, what change management steps should be taken to achieve reliability in the AWS Cloud? (Choose two.)

- A. Use AWS Config to generate an inventory of AWS resources
- B. Use service limits to prevent users from creating or making changes to AWS resources
- C. Use AWS CloudTrail to record AWS API calls into an auditable log file
- D. Use AWS Certificate Manager to whitelist approved AWS resources and services
- E. Use Amazon GuardDuty to validate configuration changes made to AWS resources

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 349

Which service can be used to monitor and receive alerts for AWS account root user AWS Management Console sign-in events?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS Config



- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS IAM

**Correct Answer: A**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/mt/monitor-and-notify-on-aws-account-root-user-activity/>

#### **QUESTION 350**

Which design principle should be considered when architecting in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Think of servers as non-disposable resources
- B. Use synchronous integration of services
- C. Design loosely coupled components
- D. Implement the least permissive rules for security groups

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.botmetric.com/blog/aws-cloud-architecture-design-principles/>

#### **QUESTION 351**

Which AWS services can be used to move data from on-premises data centers to AWS? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Snowball
- B. AWS Lambda
- C. Amazon ElastiCache
- D. AWS Database Migration Service (AWS DMS)
- E. Amazon API Gateway

**Correct Answer: AD**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/snowball/>

#### **QUESTION 352**

A batch workload takes 5 hours to finish on an Amazon EC2 instance. The amount of data to be processed doubles monthly and the processing time is proportional.

What is the best cloud architecture to address this consistently growing demand?

- A. Run the application on a bigger EC2 instance size.
- B. Switch to an EC2 instance family that better matches batch requirements.
- C. Distribute the application across multiple EC2 instances and run the workload in parallel.
- D. Run the application on a bare metal EC2 instance.

**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 353**

Each department within a company has its own independent AWS account and its own payment method. New company leadership wants to centralize departmental governance and consolidate payments.

How can this be achieved using AWS services or features?

- A. Forward monthly invoices for each account. Then create IAM roles to allow cross-account access.
- B. Create a new AWS account. Then configure AWS Organizations and invite all existing accounts to join.
- C. Configure AWS Organizations in each of the existing accounts. Then link all accounts together.
- D. Use Cost Explorer to combine costs from all accounts. Then replicate IAM policies across accounts.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/organizations/latest/userguide/orgs\\_manage\\_accounts.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/organizations/latest/userguide/orgs_manage_accounts.html)

**QUESTION 354**

The ability to horizontally scale Amazon EC2 instances based on demand is an example of which concept in the AWS Cloud value proposition?

- A. Economy of scale
- B. Elasticity
- C. High availability
- D. Agility

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 355**

An ecommerce company anticipates a huge increase in web traffic for two very popular upcoming shopping holidays.

Which AWS service or feature can be configured to dynamically adjust resources to meet this change in demand?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
- C. Amazon Forecast
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/autoscaling/>

**QUESTION 356**

Which AWS service enables users to securely connect to AWS resources over the public internet?

- A. Amazon VPC peering

- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. AWS VPN
- D. Amazon Pinpoint

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/aws-security-whitepaper.pdf> (36)

#### **QUESTION 357**

Which tool is used to forecast AWS spending?

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. Cost Explorer
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/ce-forecast.html>

#### **QUESTION 358**

A company is running an ecommerce application hosted in Europe. To decrease latency for users who access the website from other parts of the world, the company would like to cache frequently accessed static content closer to the users.

Which AWS service will support these requirements?

- A. Amazon ElastiCache
- B. Amazon CloudFront
- C. Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)
- D. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)

**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Amazon CloudFront employs a global network of edge locations and regional edge caches that cache copies of your content close to your viewers. Amazon CloudFront ensures that end-user requests are served by the closest edge location. As a result, viewer requests travel a short distance, improving performance for your viewers. For files not cached at the edge locations and the regional edge caches, Amazon CloudFront keeps persistent connections with your origin servers so that those files can be fetched from the origin servers as quickly as possible.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/cloudfront/faqs/>

#### **QUESTION 359**

Which of the following is a component of the AWS Global Infrastructure?

- A. Amazon Alexa
- B. AWS Regions

- C. Amazon Lightsail
- D. AWS Organizations

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/global-infrastructure/>

**QUESTION 360**

Which AWS service will help users determine if an application running on an Amazon EC2 instance has sufficient CPU capacity?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/faqs/>

**QUESTION 361**

Why is it beneficial to use Elastic Load Balancers with applications?

- A. They allow for the conversion from Application Load Balancers to Classic Load Balancers.
- B. They are capable of handling constant changes in network traffic patterns.
- C. They automatically adjust capacity.
- D. They are provided at no charge to users.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/elasticloadbalancing/latest/userguide/what-is-load-balancing.html>

**QUESTION 362**

Which tasks are the customer's responsibility in the AWS shared responsibility model? (Choose two.)

- A. Infrastructure facilities access management
- B. Cloud infrastructure hardware lifecycle management
- C. Configuration management of user's applications
- D. Networking infrastructure protection
- E. Security groups configuration

**Correct Answer: CE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://cloudacademy.com/blog/aws-shared-responsibility-model-security/>

**QUESTION 363**

IT systems should be designed to reduce interdependencies, so that a change or failure in one component

does not cascade to other components.

This is an example of which principle of cloud architecture design?

- A. Scalability
- B. Loose coupling
- C. Automation
- D. Automatic scaling

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS\\_Cloud\\_Best\\_Practices.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/AWS_Cloud_Best_Practices.pdf) (20)

#### QUESTION 364

Which AWS service or feature can enhance network security by blocking requests from a particular network for a web application on AWS? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS WAF
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. AWS Organizations
- E. Network ACLs

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/waf/>  
<https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpc/latest/userguide/vpc-network-acls.html>

#### QUESTION 365

An application runs on multiple Amazon EC2 instances that access a shared file system simultaneously.

Which AWS storage service should be used?

- A. Amazon EBS
- B. Amazon EFS
- C. Amazon S3
- D. AWS Artifact

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/efs/>

#### QUESTION 366

A web application is hosted on AWS using an Elastic Load Balancer, multiple Amazon EC2 instances, and Amazon RDS.

Which security measures fall under the responsibility of AWS? (Choose two.)

- A. Running a virus scan on EC2 instances

- B. Protecting against IP spoofing and packet sniffing
- C. Installing the latest security patches on the RDS instance
- D. Encrypting communication between the EC2 instances and the Elastic Load Balancer
- E. Configuring a security group and a network access control list (NACL) for EC2 instances

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### QUESTION 367

What is the benefit of elasticity in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Ensure web traffic is automatically spread across multiple AWS Regions.
- B. Minimize storage costs by automatically archiving log data.
- C. Enable AWS to automatically select the most cost-effective services.
- D. Automatically adjust the required compute capacity to maintain consistent performance.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aimconsulting.com/insights/blog/the-elastic-cloud-opportunity/>

#### QUESTION 368

The continual reduction of AWS Cloud pricing is due to:

- A. pay-as-you go pricing
- B. the AWS global infrastructure
- C. economies of scale
- D. reserved storage pricing

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://read.acloud.guru/there-are-four-reasons-to-explain-how-using-aws-can-change-the-economic-model-of-the-it-services-850dcc8ea1aa?qi=3bcf6cd0e1e2>

#### QUESTION 369

A company needs an Amazon S3 bucket that cannot have any public objects due to compliance requirements.

How can this be accomplished?

- A. Enable S3 Block Public Access from the AWS Management Console.
- B. Hold a team meeting to discuss the importance if only uploading private S3 objects.
- C. Require all S3 objects to be manually approved before uploading.
- D. Create a service to monitor all S3 uploads and remove any public uploads.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonS3/latest/dev/access-control-block-public-access.html>

**QUESTION 370**

A Cloud Practitioner identifies a billing issue after examining the AWS Cost and Usage report in the AWS Management Console.

Which action can be taken to resolve this?

- A. Open a detailed case related to billing and submit it to AWS Support for help.
- B. Upload data describing the issue to a new object in a private Amazon S3 bucket.
- C. Create a pricing application and deploy it to a right-sized Amazon EC2 instance for more information.
- D. Proceed with creating a new dashboard in Amazon QuickSight.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 371**

What does the AWS Simple Monthly Calculator do?

- A. Compares on-premises costs to colocation environments
- B. Estimates monthly billing based on projected usage
- C. Estimates power consumption at existing data centers
- D. Estimates CPU utilization

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/estimate-your-c/>

**QUESTION 372**

Who is responsible for patching the guest operating system for Amazon RDS?

- A. The AWS Product team
- B. The customer Database Administrator
- C. Managed partners
- D. AWS Support

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

**QUESTION 373**

Which AWS services may be scaled using AWS Auto Scaling? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon EC2
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon S3
- D. Amazon Route 53
- E. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/autoscaling/faqs/>

**QUESTION 374**

Which of the following are benefits of AWS Global Accelerator? (Choose two.)

- A. Reduced cost to run services on AWS
- B. Improved availability of applications deployed on AWS
- C. Higher durability of data stored on AWS
- D. Decreased latency to reach applications deployed on AWS
- E. Higher security of data stored on AWS

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/global-accelerator/faqs/>

**QUESTION 375**

A user who wants to get help with billing and reactivate a suspended account should submit an account and billing request to:

- A. the AWS Support forum
- B. AWS Abuse
- C. an AWS Solutions Architect
- D. AWS Support

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/knowledge-center/reactivate-suspended-account/>

**QUESTION 376**

Which AWS Cloud best practice uses the elasticity and agility of cloud computing?

- A. Provision capacity based on past usage and theoretical peaks
- B. Dynamically and predictively scale to meet usage demands
- C. Build the application and infrastructure in a data center that grants physical access
- D. Break apart the application into loosely coupled components

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

In a traditional computing environment, you provision capacity based on an estimate of a theoretical maximum peak. This can result in periods where expensive resources are sitting idle or occasions of insufficient capacity. With cloud computing, you can access as much or as little capacity as you need and dynamically scale to meet actual demand, while only paying for what you use.



**QUESTION 377**

Which method helps to optimize costs of users moving to the AWS Cloud?

- A. Paying only for what is used
- B. Purchasing hardware before it is needed
- C. Manually provisioning cloud resources
- D. Purchasing for the maximum possible load

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.cloudmanagementinsider.com/ways-to-optimize-aws-cost/>

**QUESTION 378**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following is a customer responsibility?

- A. Installing security patches for the Xen and KVM hypervisors
- B. Installing operating system patches for Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Installing operating system security patches for Amazon EC2 database instances
- D. Installing operating system security patches for Amazon RDS database instances

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

**QUESTION 379**

The AWS Cost Management tools give users the ability to do which of the following? (Choose two.)

- A. Terminate all AWS resources automatically if budget thresholds are exceeded.
- B. Break down AWS costs by day, service, and linked AWS account.
- C. Create budgets and receive notifications if current or forecasted usage exceeds the budgets.
- D. Switch automatically to Reserved Instances or Spot Instances, whichever is most cost-effective.
- E. Move data stored in Amazon S3 to a more cost-effective storage class.

**Correct Answer: BC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 380**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, the security and patching of the guest operating system is the responsibility of:

- A. AWS Support
- B. the customer
- C. AWS Systems Manager
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

**QUESTION 381**

Which AWS service makes it easy to create and manage AWS users and groups, and provide them with secure access to AWS resources at no charge?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. Amazon Connect
- C. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)
- D. AWS Firewall Manager

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/console\\_controlling-access.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/IAM/latest/UserGuide/console_controlling-access.html)  
<https://aws.amazon.com/iam/>

**QUESTION 382**

Which AWS service provides on-demand of AWS security and compliance documentation?

- A. AWS Directory Service
- B. AWS Artifact
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/artifact/#:~:text=AWS%20Artifact%20is%20your%20go,reports%20and%20select%20online%20agreements.>

**QUESTION 383**

Which AWS service can be used to turn text into life-like speech?

- A. Amazon Polly
- B. Amazon Transcribe
- C. Amazon Rekognition
- D. Amazon Lex

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/polly/#:~:text=Amazon%20Polly%20is%20a%20service,synthesize%20natural%20sounding%20human%20speech.>

**QUESTION 384**

What is one of the core principles to follow when designing a highly available application in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Design using a serverless architecture
- B. Assume that all components within an application can fail

- C. Design AWS Auto Scaling into every application
- D. Design all components using open-source code

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 385**

A user needs to generate a report that outlines the status of key security checks in an AWS account. The report must include:

The status of Amazon S3 bucket permissions.

Whether multi-factor authentication is enabled for the AWS account root user.

If any security groups are configured to allow unrestricted access.

Where can all this information be found in one location?

- A. Amazon QuickSight dashboard
- B. AWS CloudTrail trails
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor report
- D. IAM credential report

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/technology/trusted-advisor/best-practice-checklist/#Security>

#### **QUESTION 386**

Which Amazon EC2 pricing model should be used to comply with per-core software license requirements?

- A. Dedicated Hosts
- B. On-Demand Instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/dedicated-hosts/pricing/>

#### **QUESTION 387**

Which of the AWS global infrastructure is used to cache copies of content for faster delivery to users across the globe?

- A. AWS Regions
- B. Availability Zones
- C. Edge locations
- D. Data centers

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

When your web traffic is geo-dispersed, it's not always feasible and certainly not cost effective to replicate your entire infrastructure across the globe. A CDN provides you the ability to utilize its global network of edge locations to deliver a cached copy of web content such as videos, webpages, images and so on to your customers. To reduce response time, the CDN utilizes the nearest edge location to the customer or originating request location in order to reduce the response time. Throughput is dramatically increased given that the web assets are delivered from cache. For dynamic data, many CDNs can be configured to retrieve data from the origin servers.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/caching/>

**QUESTION 388**

Using AWS Config to record, audit, and evaluate changes to AWS resources to enable traceability is an example of which AWS Well-Architected Framework pillar?

- A. Security
- B. Operational excellence
- C. Performance efficiency
- D. Cost optimization

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/architecture/AWS\\_Well-Architected\\_Framework.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/architecture/AWS_Well-Architected_Framework.pdf) (12)

**QUESTION 389**

A user needs to quickly deploy a non-relational database on AWS. The user does not want to manage the underlying hardware or the database software.

Which AWS service can be used to accomplish this?

- A. Amazon RDS
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon Aurora
- D. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/amazondynamodb/latest/developerguide/SQLtoNoSQL.html>

**QUESTION 390**

A Cloud Practitioner is developing a disaster recovery plan and intends to replicate data between multiple geographic areas.

Which of the following meets these requirements?

- A. AWS Accounts
- B. AWS Regions
- C. Availability Zones
- D. Edge locations

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.botmetric.com/blog/having-a-disaster-recovery-plan-is-pivotal-the-dos-and-donts-on-aws-cloud/>

**QUESTION 391**

Which features and benefits does the AWS Organizations service provide? (Choose two.)

- A. Establishing real-time communications between members of an internal team
- B. Facilitating the use of NoSQL databases
- C. Providing automated security checks
- D. Implementing consolidated billing
- E. Enforcing the governance of AWS accounts

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/organizations/>

**QUESTION 392**

Which AWS service is used to automate configuration management using Chef and Puppet?

- A. AWS Config
- B. AWS OpsWorks
- C. AWS CloudFormation
- D. AWS Systems Manager

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/opsworks/>

**QUESTION 393**

Which tool is best suited for combining the billing of AWS accounts that were previously independent from one another?

- A. Detailed billing report
- B. Consolidated billing
- C. AWS Cost and Usage report
- D. Cost allocation report

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/consolidated-billing.html>

**QUESTION 394**

The AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator is used to:

- A. receive reports that break down AWS Cloud compute costs by duration, resource, or tags

- B. estimate savings when comparing the AWS Cloud to an on-premises environment
- C. estimate a monthly bill for the AWS Cloud resources that will be used
- D. enable billing alerts to monitor actual AWS costs compared to estimated costs

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/tco-calculator/>

#### **QUESTION 395**

Which AWS services can be used to provide network connectivity between an on-premises network and a VPC? (Choose two.)

- A. Amazon Route 53
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. AWS Data Pipeline
- D. AWS VPN
- E. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/directconnect/faqs/>

#### **QUESTION 396**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following are customer responsibilities? (Choose two.)

- A. Setting up server-side encryption on an Amazon S3 bucket
- B. Amazon RDS instance patching
- C. Network and firewall configurations
- D. Physical security of data center facilities
- E. Compute capacity availability

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

#### **QUESTION 397**

What is the MINIMUM AWS Support plan level that will provide users with access to the AWS Support API?

- A. Developer
- B. Enterprise
- C. Business
- D. Basic

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/>

#### QUESTION 398

A company has deployed several relational databases on Amazon EC2 instances. Every month, the database software vendor releases new security patches that need to be applied to the databases.

What is the MOST efficient way to apply the security patches?

- A. Connect to each database instance on a monthly basis, and download and apply the necessary security patches from the vendor.
- B. Enable automatic patching for the instances using the Amazon RDS console.
- C. In AWS Config, configure a rule for the instances and the required patch level.
- D. Use AWS Systems Manager to automate database patching according to a schedule.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/rds/faqs/>

#### QUESTION 399

A company wants to use Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) to deploy a global commercial application. The deployment solution should be built with the highest redundancy and fault tolerance.

Based on this situation, the Amazon EC2 instances should be deployed:

- A. in a single Availability Zone in one AWS Region
- B. with multiple Elastic Network Interfaces belonging to different subnets
- C. across multiple Availability Zones in one AWS Region
- D. across multiple Availability Zones in two AWS Regions

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://jayendrapatil.com/aws-high-availability-fault-tolerance-architecture-certification/>

#### QUESTION 400

A company has an application with users in both Australia and Brazil. All the company infrastructure is currently provisioned in the Asia Pacific (Sydney) Region in Australia, and Brazilian users are experiencing high latency.

What should the company do to reduce latency?

- A. Implement AWS Direct Connect for users in Brazil
- B. Provision resources in the South America (São Paulo) Region in Brazil
- C. Use AWS Transit Gateway to quickly route users from Brazil to the application
- D. Launch additional Amazon EC2 instances in Sydney to handle the demand

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/transit-gateway/>

#### QUESTION 401

An Amazon EC2 instance runs only when needed yet must remain active for the duration of the process.

What is the most appropriate purchasing option?

- A. Dedicated Instances
- B. Spot Instances
- C. On-Demand Instances
- D. Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://jayendrapatil.com/aws-ec2-instance-purchasing-option/>

#### **QUESTION 402**

Which AWS dashboard displays relevant and timely information to help users manage events in progress, and provides proactive notifications to help plan for scheduled activities?

- A. AWS Service Health Dashboard
- B. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor dashboard
- D. Amazon CloudWatch dashboard

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/technology/personal-health-dashboard/>

#### **QUESTION 403**

Which AWS hybrid storage service enables a user's on-premises applications to seamlessly use AWS Cloud storage?

- A. AWS Backup
- B. Amazon Connect
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. AWS Storage Gateway

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/storagegateway/?whats-new-cards.sort-by=item.additionalFields.postDateTime&whats-new-cards.sort-order=desc>

#### **QUESTION 404**

Which of the following acts as a virtual firewall at the Amazon EC2 instance level to control traffic for one or more instances?

- A. Access keys
- B. Virtual private gateways
- C. Security groups
- D. Access Control Lists (ACL)



**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/ec2-security-groups.html>

**QUESTION 405**

What is the most efficient way to establish network connectivity from on-premises to multiple VPCs in different AWS Regions?

- A. Use AWS Direct Connect
- B. Use AWS VPN
- C. Use AWS Client VPN
- D. Use an AWS Transit Gateway

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference <https://d1.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/building-a-scalable-and-secure-multi-vpc-aws-network-infrastructure.pdf> (11)

**QUESTION 406**

Which AWS Support plan provides access to architectural and operational reviews, as well as 24/7 access to Senior Cloud Support Engineers through email, online chat, and phone?

- A. Basic
- B. Business
- C. Developer
- D. Enterprise

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/plans/enterprise/>

**QUESTION 407**

Which AWS service or feature helps restrict the AWS services, resources, and individual API actions the users and roles in each member account can access?

- A. Amazon Cognito
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. AWS Shield
- D. AWS Firewall Manager

**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: [https://docs.aws.amazon.com/organizations/latest/userguide/orgs\\_introduction.html](https://docs.aws.amazon.com/organizations/latest/userguide/orgs_introduction.html)

**QUESTION 408**

What is the best resource for a user to find compliance-related information and reports about AWS?

- A. AWS Artifact
- B. AWS Marketplace
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. AWS Support

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/faq/>

#### **QUESTION 409**

Which Amazon S3 storage class is optimized to provide access to data with lower resiliency requirements, but rapid access when needed such as duplicate backups?

- A. Amazon S3 Standard
- B. Amazon S3 Glacier Deep Archive
- C. Amazon S3 One Zone-Infrequent Access
- D. Amazon S3 Glacier

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/s3/storage-classes/>

#### **QUESTION 410**

What is an Availability Zone in AWS?

- A. One or more physical data centers
- B. A completely isolated geographic location
- C. One or more edge locations based around the world
- D. A data center location with a single source of power and networking

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 411**

Which AWS services can be used as infrastructure automation tools? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS CloudFormation
- B. Amazon CloudFront
- C. AWS Batch
- D. AWS OpsWorks
- E. Amazon QuickSight

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://blog.newrelic.com/engineering/best-cloud-infrastructure-automation-tools/>

**QUESTION 412**

Which AWS service enables users to create copies of resources across AWS Regions?

- A. Amazon ElastiCache
- B. AWS CloudFormation
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Systems Manager

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference:

<https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/use-cloudformation-stacksets-to-provision-resources-across-multiple-aws-accounts-and-regions/>

**QUESTION 413**

A user would like to encrypt data that is received, stored, and managed by AWS CloudTrail.

Which AWS service will provide this capability?

- A. AWS Secrets Manager
- B. AWS Systems Manager
- C. AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)
- D. AWS Certificate Manager

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awscloudtrail/latest/userguide/data-protection.html>

**QUESTION 414**

Which AWS Cloud benefit eliminates the need for users to try estimating future infrastructure usage?

- A. Easy and fast deployment of applications in multiple Regions around the world
- B. Security of the AWS Cloud
- C. Elasticity of the AWS Cloud
- D. Lower variable costs due to massive economies of scale

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 415**

What credential components are required to gain programmatic access to an AWS account? (Choose two.)

- A. An access key ID
- B. A primary key
- C. A secret access key
- D. A user ID

E. A secondary key

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/aws-sec-cred-types.html>

#### QUESTION 416

Which of the following are AWS compute services? (Select two.)

- A. Amazon Lightsail
- B. AWS Systems Manager
- C. AWS CloudFormation
- D. AWS Batch
- E. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/whitepapers/latest/aws-overview/compute-services.html>

#### QUESTION 417

How can a company separate costs for network traffic, Amazon EC2, Amazon S3, and other AWS services by department?

- A. Add department-specific tags to each resource
- B. Create a separate VPC for each department
- C. Create a separate AWS account for each department
- D. Use AWS Organizations

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/custom-tags.html#allocation-how>

#### QUESTION 418

What is a benefit of consolidated billing for AWS accounts?

- A. Access to AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- B. Combined usage volume discounts
- C. Improved account security
- D. Centralized AWS IAM

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://jayendrapatil.com/aws-consolidated-billing/>

#### QUESTION 419

Which AWS service will allow a user to set custom cost and usage limits, and will alert when the thresholds are exceeded?

- A. AWS Organizations
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. Cost Explorer
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/getting-started/hands-on/control-your-costs-free-tier-budgets/>

#### QUESTION 420

Which AWS service provides the ability to detect inadvertent data leaks of personally identifiable information (PII) and user credential data?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. Amazon Inspector
- C. Amazon Macie
- D. AWS Shield

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/macie/>

#### QUESTION 421

Which tool can be used to monitor AWS service limits?

- A. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- D. AWS Cost and Usage report

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/mt/monitoring-service-limits-with-trusted-advisor-and-amazon-cloudwatch/>

#### QUESTION 422

A company has distributed its workload on both the AWS Cloud and some on-premises servers.

What type of architecture is this?

- A. Virtual private network
- B. Virtual private cloud
- C. Hybrid cloud
- D. Private cloud

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/hybrid/>

**QUESTION 423**

Which of the following describes a security best practice that can be implemented using AWS IAM?

- A. Disable AWS Management Console access for all users
- B. Generate secret keys for every IAM user
- C. Grant permissions to users who are required to perform a given task only
- D. Store AWS credentials within Amazon EC2 instances

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://cloudcheckr.com/cloud-security/top-5-iam-best-practices/>

**QUESTION 424**

What can be used to automate and manage secure, well-architected, multi-account AWS environments?

- A. AWS shared responsibility model
- B. AWS Control Tower
- C. AWS Security Hub
- D. AWS Well-Architected Tool

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Control Tower automates the process of setting up a new baseline multi-account AWS environment that is secure, well-architected, and ready to use. Control Tower incorporates the knowledge that AWS Professional Service has gained over the course of thousands of successful customer engagements.

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/aws-control-tower-set-up-govern-a-multi-account-aws-environment/>

**QUESTION 425**

Which AWS service or feature allows a user to easily scale connectivity among thousands of VPCs?

- A. VPC peering
- B. AWS Transit Gateway
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. AWS Global Accelerator

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/training-and-certification/explore-the-aws-transit-gateway-networking-and-scaling-digital-course/>

**QUESTION 426**

A company needs protection from expanded distributed denial of service (DDoS) attacks on its website and assistance from AWS experts during such events.

Which AWS managed service will meet these requirements?

- A. AWS Shield Advanced
- B. AWS Firewall Manager
- C. AWS WAF
- D. Amazon GuardDuty

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/waf/latest/developerguide/ddos-overview.html>

**QUESTION 427**

A company's application has flexible start and end times.

Which Amazon EC2 pricing model will be the MOST cost-effective?

- A. On-Demand Instances
- B. Spot Instances
- C. Reserved Instances
- D. Dedicated Hosts

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/>

**QUESTION 428**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, what are the customer's responsibilities? (Choose two.)

- A. Physical and environmental security
- B. Physical network devices including firewalls
- C. Storage device decommissioning
- D. Security of data in transit
- E. Data integrity authentication

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 429**

A cloud practitioner has a data analysis workload that is infrequently executed and can be interrupted without harm.

To optimize for cost, which Amazon EC2 purchasing option should be used?

- A. On-Demand Instances
- B. Reserved Instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Dedicated Hosts

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/>

**QUESTION 430**

Which AWS container service will help a user install, operate, and scale the cluster management infrastructure?

- A. Amazon Elastic Container Registry (Amazon ECR)
- B. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- C. Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS)
- D. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 431**

Which of the following allows an application running on an Amazon EC2 instance to securely write data to an Amazon S3 bucket without using long term credentials?

- A. Amazon Cognito
- B. AWS Shield
- C. AWS IAM role
- D. AWS IAM user access key

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 432**

A company with a Developer-level AWS Support plan provisioned an Amazon RDS database and cannot connect to it.

Who should the developer contact for this level of support?

- A. AWS Support using a support case
- B. AWS Professional Services
- C. AWS technical account manager
- D. AWS consulting partners

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 433**

What is the purpose of having an internet gateway within a VPC?



- A. To create a VPN connection to the VPC
- B. To allow communication between the VPC and the Internet
- C. To impose bandwidth constraints on internet traffic
- D. To load balance traffic from the Internet across Amazon EC2 instances

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 434**

A company must ensure that its endpoint for a database instance remains the same after a single Availability Zone service interruption. The application needs to resume database operations without the need for manual administrative intervention.

How can these requirements be met?

- A. Use multiple Amazon Route 53 routes to the standby database instance endpoint hosted on AWS Storage Gateway.
- B. Configure Amazon RDS Multi-Availability Zone deployments with automatic failover to the standby.
- C. Add multiple Application Load Balancers and deploy the database instance with AWS Elastic Beanstalk.
- D. Deploy a single Network Load Balancer to distribute incoming traffic across multiple Amazon CloudFront origins.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 435**

Which AWS managed service can be used to distribute traffic between one or more Amazon EC2 instances?

- A. NAT gateway
- B. Elastic Load Balancing
- C. Amazon Athena
- D. AWS PrivateLink

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 436**

AWS Trusted Advisor provides recommendations on which of the following? (Choose two.)

- A. Cost optimization
- B. Auditing
- C. Serverless architecture
- D. Performance
- E. Scalability

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 437**

Which of the following tasks can only be performed after signing in with AWS account root user credentials? (Choose two.)

- A. Closing an AWS account
- B. Creating a new IAM policy
- C. Changing AWS Support plans
- D. Attaching a role to an Amazon EC2 instance
- E. Generating access keys for IAM users

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 438**

Fault tolerance refers to:

- A. the ability of an application to accommodate growth without changing design
- B. how well and how quickly an application's environment can have lost data restored
- C. how secure your application is
- D. the built-in redundancy of an application's components

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 439**

A company operating in the AWS Cloud requires separate invoices for specific environments, such as development, testing, and production.

How can this be achieved?

- A. Use multiple AWS accounts
- B. Use resource tagging
- C. Use multiple VPCs
- D. Use Cost Explorer

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 440**

Which AWS service can be used in the application deployment process?

- A. AWS AppSync
- B. AWS Batch
- C. AWS CodePipeline
- D. AWS DataSync

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 441**

What can be used to reduce the cost of running Amazon EC2 instances? (Choose two.)

- A. Spot Instances for stateless and flexible workloads
- B. Memory optimized instances for high-compute workloads
- C. On-Demand Instances for high-cost and sustained workloads
- D. Reserved Instances for sustained workloads
- E. Spend limits set using AWS Budgets

**Correct Answer: AD**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 442**

A company is launching an e-commerce site that will store and process credit card data. The company requires information about AWS compliance reports and AWS agreements.

Which AWS service provides on-demand access to these items?

- A. AWS Certificate Manager
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS Artifact
- D. AWS CloudTrail

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 443**

Which AWS service or feature allows the user to manager cross-region application traffic?

- A. Amazon AppStream 2.0
- B. Amazon VPC
- C. Elastic Load Balancer
- D. Amazon Route 53

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 444**

Which AWS service can be used to track unauthorized API calls?

- A. AWS Config
- B. AWS CloudTrail
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 445**

A user needs to regularly audit and evaluate the setup of all AWS resources, identify non-compliant accounts, and be notified when a resource changes.

Which AWS service can be used to meet these requirements?

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS Resource Access Manager
- D. AWS Systems Manager

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 446**

A user is planning to launch two additional Amazon EC2 instances to increase availability.

Which action should the user take?

- A. Launch the instances across multiple Availability Zones in a single AWS Region.
- B. Launch the instances as EC2 Reserved Instances in the same AWS Region and the same Availability Zone.
- C. Launch the instances in multiple AWS Regions, but in the same Availability Zone.
- D. Launch the instances as EC2 Spot Instances in the same AWS Region, but in different Availability Zones.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 447**

A company must store critical business data in Amazon S3 with a backup to another AWS Region.

How can this be achieved?

- A. Use an Amazon CloudFront Content Delivery Network (CDN) to cache data globally
- B. Set up Amazon S3 cross-region replication to another AWS Region
- C. Configure the AWS Backup service to back up the data to another AWS Region
- D. Take Amazon S3 bucket snapshots and copy that data to another AWS Region

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 448**

Which AWS Cloud service can send alerts to customers if custom spending thresholds are exceeded?

- A. AWS Budgets
- B. AWS Cost Explorer
- C. AWS Cost Allocation Tags
- D. AWS Organizations

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 449**

What is the recommended method to request penetration testing on AWS resources?

- A. Open a support case
- B. Fill out the Penetration Testing Request Form
- C. Request a penetration test from your technical account manager
- D. Contact your AWS sales representative

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 450**

A user needs to automatically discover, classify, and protect sensitive data stored in Amazon S3.

Which AWS service can meet these requirements?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. Amazon Macie
- C. Amazon GuardDuty
- D. AWS Secrets Manager

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 451**

Which components are required to build a successful site-to-site VPN connection on AWS? (Choose two.)

- A. Internet gateway
- B. NAT gateway
- C. Customer gateway
- D. Transit gateway
- E. Virtual private gateway

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

<https://docs.aws.amazon.com/vpn/latest/s2svpn/SetUpVPNConnections.html>

**QUESTION 452**

Which Amazon EC2 pricing option is best suited for applications with short-term, spiky, or unpredictable workloads that cannot be interrupted?

- A. Spot Instances
- B. Dedicated Hosts
- C. On-Demand Instances
- D. Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 453**

Which AWS cloud architecture principle states that systems should reduce interdependencies?

- A. Scalability
- B. Services, not servers
- C. Removing single points of failure
- D. Loose coupling

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 454**

What is the MOST effective resource for staying up to date on AWS security announcements?

- A. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- B. AWS Secrets Manager
- C. AWS Security Bulletins
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 455**

Which AWS service offers persistent storage for a file system?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon EC2 instance store
- C. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)
- D. Amazon ElastiCache

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 456**

Which of the following allows AWS users to manage cost allocations for billing?

- A. Tagging resources
- B. Limiting who can create resources
- C. Adding a secondary payment method
- D. Running all operations on a single AWS account

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 457**

Which AWS service allows users to download security and compliance reports about the AWS infrastructure on demand?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS Security Hub
- C. AWS Artifact
- D. AWS Shield

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 458**

Which of the following AWS services are serverless? (Choose two.)

- A. AWS Lambda
- B. Amazon Elasticsearch Service
- C. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- D. Amazon DynamoDB

E. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 459**

Which AWS managed services can be used to extend an on-premises data center to the AWS network?  
(Choose two.)

- A. AWS VPN
- B. NAT gateway
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. Amazon Connect
- E. Amazon Route 53

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 460**

Which requirement must be met for a member account to be unlinked from an AWS Organizations account?

- A. The linked account must be actively compliant with AWS System and Organization Controls (SOC).
- B. The payer and the linked account must both create AWS Support cases to request that the member account be unlinked from the organization.
- C. The member account must meet the requirements of a standalone account.
- D. The payer account must be used to remove the linked account from the organization.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 461**

What AWS benefit refers to a customer's ability to deploy applications that scale up and down to meet variable demand?

- A. Elasticity
- B. Agility
- C. Security
- D. Scalability

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 462**



During a compliance review, one of the auditors requires a copy of the AWS SOC 2 report.

Which service should be used to submit this request?

- A. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS Artifact
- D. Amazon S3

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 463**

A company wants to set up a highly available workload in AWS with a disaster recovery plan that will allow the company to recover in case of a regional service interruption.

Which configuration will meet these requirements?

- A. Run on two Availability Zones in one AWS Region, using the additional Availability Zones in the AWS Region for the disaster recovery site.
- B. Run on two Availability Zones in one AWS Region, using another AWS Region for the disaster recovery site.
- C. Run on two Availability Zones in one AWS Region, using a local AWS Region for the disaster recovery site.
- D. Run across two AWS Regions, using a third AWS Region for the disaster recovery site.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 464**

A company has a 500 TB image repository that needs to be transported to AWS for processing.

Which AWS service can import this data MOST cost-effectively?

- A. AWS Snowball
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. AWS VPN
- D. Amazon S3

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/storage/migrating-hundreds-of-tb-of-data-to-amazon-s3-with-aws-datasync/>

#### **QUESTION 465**

Which AWS service can run a managed PostgreSQL database that provides online transaction processing (OLTP)?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. Amazon Athena
- C. Amazon RDS
- D. Amazon EMR

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/rds/postgresql/>

**QUESTION 466**

Which of the following assist in identifying costs by department? (Choose two.)

- A. Using tags on resources
- B. Using multiple AWS accounts
- C. Using an account manager
- D. Using AWS Trusted Advisor
- E. Using Consolidated Billing

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 467**

A company wants to allow full access to an Amazon S3 bucket for a particular user.

Which element in the S3 bucket policy holds the user details that describe who needs access to the S3 bucket?

- A. Principal
- B. Action
- C. Resource
- D. Statement

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 468**

Which AWS service allows for effective cost management of multiple AWS accounts?

- A. AWS Organizations
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/aws/aws-organizations-policy-based-management-for-multiple-aws-accounts/>

**QUESTION 469**

A company is piloting a new customer-facing application on Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) for one month.

What pricing model is appropriate?

- A. Reserved Instances
- B. Spot Instances
- C. On-Demand Instances
- D. Dedicated Hosts

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/pricing/>

**QUESTION 470**

Which AWS tools automatically forecast future AWS costs?

- A. AWS Support Center
- B. AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator
- C. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- D. Cost Explorer

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/ce-forecast.html>

**QUESTION 471**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following is a responsibility of AWS?

- A. Enabling server-side encryption for objects stored in S3
- B. Applying AWS IAM security policies
- C. Patching the operating system on an Amazon EC2 instance
- D. Applying updates to the hypervisor

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/?ref=wellarchitected>

**QUESTION 472**

A user is able to set up a master payer account to view consolidated billing reports through:

- A. AWS Budgets.
- B. Amazon Macie.
- C. Amazon QuickSight.

D. AWS Organizations.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/awsaccountbilling/latest/aboutv2/consolidated-billing.html>

#### **QUESTION 473**

Performing operations as code is a design principle that supports which pillar of the AWS Well-Architected Framework?

- A. Performance efficiency
- B. Operational excellence
- C. Reliability
- D. Security

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/apn/the-5-pillars-of-the-aws-well-architected-framework/>

#### **QUESTION 474**

Which design principle is achieved by following the reliability pillar of the AWS Well-Architected Framework?

- A. Vertical scaling
- B. Manual failure recovery
- C. Testing recovery procedures
- D. Changing infrastructure manually

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/apn/the-5-pillars-of-the-aws-well-architected-framework/>

#### **QUESTION 475**

What is a characteristic of Convertible Reserved Instances (RIs)?

- A. Users can exchange Convertible RIs for other Convertible RIs from a different instance family.
- B. Users can exchange Convertible RIs for other Convertible RIs in different AWS Regions.
- C. Users can sell and buy Convertible RIs on the AWS Marketplace.
- D. Users can shorten the term of their Convertible RIs by merging them with other Convertible RIs.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AWSEC2/latest/UserGuide/ri-convertible-exchange.html>

#### **QUESTION 476**

The user is fully responsible for which action when running workloads on AWS?

- A. Patching the infrastructure components

- B. Implementing controls to route application traffic
- C. Maintaining physical and environmental controls
- D. Maintaining the underlying infrastructure components

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 477**

An architecture design includes Amazon EC2, an Elastic Load Balancer, and Amazon RDS.

What is the BEST way to get a monthly cost estimation for this architecture?

- A. Open an AWS Support case, provide the architecture proposal, and ask for a monthly cost estimation.
- B. Collect the published prices of the AWS services and calculate the monthly estimate.
- C. Use the AWS Simple Monthly Calculator to estimate the monthly cost.
- D. Use the AWS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator to estimate the monthly cost.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/pricing-calculator/latest/userguide/aws-pc.pdf>

#### **QUESTION 478**

Which are benefits of using Amazon RDS over Amazon EC2 when running relational databases on AWS? (Choose two.)

- A. Automated backups
- B. Schema management
- C. Indexing of tables
- D. Software patching
- E. Extract, transform, and load (ETL) management

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonRDS/latest/UserGuide/Welcome.html>

#### **QUESTION 479**

What does the Amazon S3 Intelligent-Tiering storage class offer?

- A. Payment flexibility by reserving storage capacity
- B. Long-term retention of data by copying the data to an encrypted Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS) volume
- C. Automatic cost savings by moving objects between tiers based on access pattern changes
- D. Secure, durable, and lowest cost storage for data archival

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/whats-new/2018/11/s3-intelligent-tiering/>

**QUESTION 480**

A company has multiple data sources across the organization and wants to consolidate data into one data warehouse.

Which AWS service can be used to meet this requirement?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. Amazon Redshift
- C. Amazon Athena
- D. Amazon QuickSight

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/redshift/faqs/>

**QUESTION 481**

Which AWS service can be used to track resource changes and establish compliance?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/config/latest/developerguide/evaluate-config.html>

**QUESTION 482**

A user has underutilized on-premises resources.

Which AWS Cloud concept can BEST address this issue?

- A. High availability
- B. Elasticity
- C. Security
- D. Loose coupling

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://www.gremlin.com/blog/implementing-cost-saving-strategies-on-amazon-ec-2-with-chaos-engineering/>

**QUESTION 483**

A user has a stateful workload that will run on Amazon EC2 for the next 3 years.

What is the MOST cost-effective pricing model for this workload?

- A. On-Demand Instances
- B. Reserved Instances
- C. Dedicated Instances
- D. Spot Instances

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 484**

A cloud practitioner needs an Amazon EC2 instance to launch and run for 7 hours without interruptions.

What is the most suitable and cost-effective option for this task?

- A. On-Demand Instance
- B. Reserved Instance
- C. Dedicated Host
- D. Spot Instance

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 485**

Which of the following are benefits of using AWS Trusted Advisor? (Choose two.)

- A. Providing high-performance container orchestration
- B. Creating and rotating encryption keys
- C. Detecting underutilized resources to save costs
- D. Improving security by proactively monitoring the AWS environment
- E. Implementing enforced tagging across AWS resources

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 486**

A developer has been hired by a large company and needs AWS credentials.

Which are security best practices that should be followed? (Choose two.)

- A. Grant the developer access to only the AWS resources needed to perform the job.
- B. Share the AWS account root user credentials with the developer.
- C. Add the developer to the administrator's group in AWS IAM.
- D. Configure a password policy that ensures the developer's password cannot be changed.
- E. Ensure the account password policy requires a minimum length.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 487**

Which AWS storage service is designed to transfer petabytes of data in and out of the cloud?

- A. AWS Storage Gateway
- B. Amazon S3 Glacier Deep Archive
- C. Amazon Lightsail
- D. AWS Snowball

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/snowball/latest/ug/transfer-petabytes.html>

**QUESTION 488**

Which service provides a user the ability to warehouse data in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Amazon EFS
- B. Amazon Redshift
- C. Amazon RDS
- D. Amazon VPC

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Reference: <https://aws.amazon.com/redshift/>

**QUESTION 489**

A user is planning to migrate an application workload to the AWS Cloud.

Which control becomes the responsibility of AWS once the migration is complete?

- A. Patching the guest operating system
- B. Maintaining physical and environmental controls
- C. Protecting communications and maintaining zone security
- D. Patching specific applications

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 490**

Which AWS service should be used to monitor Amazon EC2 instances for CPU and network utilization?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. AWS CloudTrail
- C. Amazon CloudWatch



D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 491**

Which AWS service can be used in the application deployment process?

- A. AWS AppSync
- B. AWS Batch
- C. AWS CodePipeline
- D. AWS DataSync

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 492**

Which task requires using AWS account root user credentials?

- A. Viewing billing information
- B. Changing the AWS Support plan
- C. Starting and stopping Amazon EC2 instances
- D. Opening an AWS Support case

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 493**

A company has different AWS accounts for production and development resources. Which AWS service provides billing for all AWS accounts consolidated into a single payment method?

- A. Amazon Connect
- B. Cost Explorer
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Organizations

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 494**

The user is fully responsible for which action when running workloads on AWS?

- A. Patching the infrastructure components

- B. Implementing controls to route application traffic
- C. Maintaining physical and environmental controls
- D. Maintaining the underlying infrastructure components

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 495**

How can moving to the AWS Cloud help users reduce the time dedicated to operating system patching? (Select TWO.)

- A. Users can take advantage of managed services on AWS.
- B. Users can outsource operating system patching to the AWS Support team.
- C. AWS Professional Services will upgrade instances to the latest operating system versions.
- D. Users have the ability to use license-included Amazon EC2 instances.
- E. Users can take advantage of AWS Systems Manager features.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 496**

Which AWS feature or service provides visibility into abuse events that have been reported on a given AWS account?

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. Amazon GuardDuty
- C. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 497**

A company wants to expand its content delivery network infrastructure. Which AWS service should be used?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon CloudFront
- C. AWS Global Accelerator
- D. Amazon Route 53

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 498**

Which benefits are included with the AWS Business Support plan? (Select TWO.)

- A. 24/7 assistance by way of live chat or a telephone call
- B. Support from a dedicated AWS technical account manager
- C. An unlimited number of cases and contacts
- D. 15-minute response time for production system interruption cases
- E. Annual operational reviews with AWS solutions architects

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 499**

Which of the following is a cost efficiency principle related to the AWS Cloud?

- A. Right-size services based on capacity requirements.
- B. Use the Billing Dashboard to access information about monthly bills.
- C. Use AWS Organizations to combine the expenses of multiple accounts into a single bill.
- D. Tag all AWS resources.

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 500**

Which of the following are benefits of running a database on Amazon RDS compared to an on-premises database? (Select TWO.)

- A. RDS backups are managed by AWS.
- B. RDS supports any relational database.
- C. RDS has no database engine licensing costs.
- D. RDS database compute capacity can be easily scaled.
- E. RDS inbound traffic control (for example, security groups) is managed by AWS.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 501**

AWS can relieve a company's IT staff of which of the following IT tasks? (Select TWO.)

- A. Patching database software
- B. Storage capacity planning
- C. Creating database schemas
- D. Setting up access controls for data
- E. Writing application code

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 502**

What is the total amount of storage offered by Amazon S3?

- A. 100 MB
- B. 5 GB
- C. 5 TB
- D. Unlimited

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 503**

Which AWS service delivers data, videos, applications, and APIs to users globally with low latency and high transfer speeds?

- A. Amazon EC2
- B. Amazon CloudFront
- C. Amazon Connect
- D. Amazon Route 53

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 504**

A company has launched a product that requires private connectivity from an on-premises network to a VPC. Which AWS service or functionality should the company use?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. VPC peering
- C. NAT gateway
- D. Internet gateway

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 505**

Which of the following are AWS IAM best practices? (Select TWO.)

- A. Enable AWS Multi-Factor Authentication (AWS MFA) for users.

- B. Enable access key sharing among users.
- C. Use inline policies instead of user-managed policies.
- D. Configure strong password policies for users.
- E. Avoid rotating credentials.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 506**

What should a customer do if they suspect AWS resources are being used for suspicious activity?

- A. Contact the account representative
- B. Contact the AWS Abuse team
- C. Contact the AWS Solutions Architect team
- D. Contact the AWS Support Center

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 507**

A user is building an application on AWS that requires a backend database. The application requires access to the operating system of the instance where the database is installed in order to run scripts.

Where should the database be hosted if the user's goal is to create minimum management overhead?

- A. On Amazon RDS
- B. On Amazon EC2
- C. On Amazon DynamoDB
- D. On Amazon S3

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 508**

Which HTTP status code is returned after a successful REST API request?

- A. 200
- B. 301
- C. 404
- D. 500

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 509**

Which disaster recovery option is the LEAST expensive?

- A. Warm Standby
- B. Multisite
- C. Backup and restore
- D. Pilot light

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 510**

A company wants to be notified when its AWS Cloud costs or usage exceed defined thresholds. Which AWS service will support these requirements?

- A. AWS Budgets
- B. Cost Explorer
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. Amazon Macie

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 511**

Which tool can be used to identify scheduled changes to the AWS infrastructure?

- A. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. Billing Dashboard
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 512**

A company is building an application that needs to deliver images and videos globally with minimal latency. Which approach can the company use to accomplish this in a cost effective manner?

- A. Deliver the content through Amazon CloudFront
- B. Store the content on Amazon S3 and enable S3 cross-region replication.
- C. Implement a VPN across multiple AWS Regions.
- D. Deliver the content through AWS PrivateLink.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 513**

Which AWS Cloud design principles can help increase reliability? (Select TWO)

- A. Using monolithic architecture
- B. Measuring overall efficiency
- C. Testing recovery procedures.
- D. Adopting a consumption model
- E. Automatically recovering from failure

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 514**

Which AWS service can be used to privately store and manage versions of source code?

- A. AWS CodeBuild
- B. AWS CodeCommit
- C. AWS CodePipeline
- D. AWS CodeStar

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 515**

A company is requesting Payment Card industry (PCI) reports that validate the operating effectiveness of AWS security controls.

How should the company obtain these reports?

- A. Contact AWS Support
- B. Download reports from AWS Artifact
- C. Download reports from AWS Security Hub
- D. Contact an AWS technical account manager (TAM)

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 516**

AnyCompany recently purchased Example Corp. Both companies use AWS resources and Any Company wants a single aggregated bill.

Which option allows AnyCompany to receive a single bill?

- A. Example Corp must submit its request to its AWS solutions architect or AWS technical account manager to link the accounts and consolidate billing.

- B. AnyCompany must create a new support case in the AWS Support Center requesting that both bills be combined.
- C. Send an invitation to join the organization from AnyCompany's AWS Organizations master account to Example Corp.
- D. Migrate the Example Corp VPCs, Amazon EC2 instances, and other resources into the AnyCompany AWS account.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 517**

A company's procurement department wants volume discounts on AWS services for the company, but numerous departments have separate AWS.

Which AWS service or tool can the company use to receive volume discounts across multiple AWS accounts?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Cost and Usage Report
- D. AWS Organizations

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 518**

A company has a compliance requirement to record and evaluate configuration changes, as well as perform remediation actions on AWS resources.

Which AWS Service the company use?

- A. AWS Config
- B. AWS Secrets Manager
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 519**

How can AWS enable a company to control expenses as an application's usage changes unpredictably?

- A. AWS will refund the cost difference if a customer moves to larger servers.
- B. The application can be built to scale up or down automatically as resources are needed.
- C. Spot instances will automatically be used if the price is lower than on-demand instances.
- D. Amazon CloudWatch will automatically predict what resources are needed.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**



**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 520**

Which AWS service automatically handles application health monitoring?

- A. Amazon API Gateway
- B. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- C. AWS Lambda
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 521**

Which AWS service can help a company detect an outage of its website servers and redirect users to alternate servers?

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. Amazon GuardDuty
- C. Amazon Route53
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 522**

A company needs network access to be restricted to an Amazon EC2 instance for certain ports. Which AWS services or features will support this requirement? (Select TWO)

- A. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)
- B. Network ACLs
- C. Security groups
- D. IAM password rotation policy
- E. Amazon Route 53 record sets

**Correct Answer: BC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 523**

Which AWS services offer compute capabilities? (Select TWO)

- A. Amazon EC2
- B. Amazon S3
- C. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)

- D. Amazon Cognito
- E. AWS Lambda

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 524**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, which task is the customer's responsibility when managing AWS Lambda functions?

- A. Creating versions of Lambda functions
- B. Maintaining server and operating systems
- C. Scaling Lambda resources according to demand
- D. Updating the Lambda runtime environment

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 525**

A company needs to track the activity in its AWS accounts, and needs to know when an API call is made against its AWS resources.

Which AWS tool or service can be used to meet these requirements?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. Amazon Inspector
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS IAM

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 526**

How can a user protect an Amazon EC2 instance from a Suspicious IP address?

- A. Block the IP on the inbound rule of a network ACL
- B. Block the IP on the outbound rule of a security group
- C. Block the IP on the inbound rule of a security group and network ACL
- D. Block the IP on the outbound rule of a security group and network ACL

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 527**

Which tool can be used to create alerts when the actual or forecasted cost of AWS services exceeds a certain threshold?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Cost and Usage Report
- D. AWS CloudTrail

Answer : A

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 528**

Which AWS service, feature, or tool helps visualize the pattern of AWS spending?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. Amazon DevPay
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. Consolidated billing

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 529**

Which AWS service or feature is used to send both text and email messages from distributed applications?

- A. Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)
- B. Amazon Simple Email Service (Amazon SES)
- C. Amazon CloudWatch alerts
- D. Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS)

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 530**

A user is building a new workload on AWS and wants to estimate the monthly costs. Which AWS service or tool will provide this information?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- D. AWS Cost and Usage Report

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 531**

An external auditor has requested that a company provide a list of all its IAM users, including the status of users credentials and access keys.

What is the SIMPLEST way to provide this information?

- A. Create an IAM user account for the auditor, granting the auditor administrator permissions.
- B. Take a screenshot of each user's page in the AWS Management Console, then provide the screenshots to the auditor.
- C. Download the IAM credential report, then provide the report to the auditor
- D. Download the AWS Trusted Advisor report, then provide the report to the auditor.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 532**

Which of the following IT tasks does AWS perform to offload a company's IT resource management responsibilities?

- A. Configuring operating system firewalls
- B. Setting up access controls for data
- C. Backing up databases
- D. Configuring database user accounts
- E. Installing operating systems

**Correct Answer: CE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 533**

Which AWS service or feature can be used to prevent SQL injection attacks?

- A. Security groups
- B. Network ACLs
- C. AWS WAF
- D. IAM policy

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 534**

Which AWS Trusted Advisor check is available to all AWS users?

- A. Core checks

- B. All checks
- C. Cost optimization checks
- D. Fault tolerance checks

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 535**

What are the benefits of consolidated billing for AWS Cloud services? (Select TWO)

- A. Volume discounts
- B. A minimal additional fee for use
- C. One bill for multiple accounts
- D. Installment payment options
- E. Custom cost and usage budget creation

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 536**

What are the advantages of deploying an application with Amazon EC2 instances in multiple Availability Zones? (Select Two)

- A. Preventing a single point failure
- B. Reducing the operational costs of the application
- C. Allowing the application to serve cross-region users with low latency
- D. Increasing the availability of the application
- E. Increasing the load of the application

**Correct Answer: AD**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 537**

Which AWS service allows customers to purchase unused Amazon EC2 capacity at an often discounted rate?

- A. Reserved Instances
- B. On-Demand Instances
- C. Dedicated Instances
- D. Spot Instances

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 538**

A user wants to trigger an AWS Lambda function when an Amazon EC2 instance enters the "stopping" state. Which AWS service is appropriate for this use case?

- A. Amazon EventBridge (Amazon CloudWatch Events)
- B. AWS Config
- C. Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)
- D. AWS CloudFormation

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 539**

A company has deployed its static website to the AWS Cloud. Which service can the company use to ensure the lowest latency for users around the globe?

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. Amazon S3
- C. Amazon VPC
- D. AWS Auto Scaling

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 540**

A user is building a new workload on AWS and wants to estimate the monthly costs. Which AWS service or tool will provide this information?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Simple Monthly Calculator
- D. AWS Cost and Usage Report

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 541**

How should a web application be deployed to ensure high availability in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Deploy multiple instances of the application in multiple Availability Zones.
- B. Deploy multiple instances of the application in a single Availability Zone.
- C. Deploy the application to a compute-optimized Amazon EC2 instance in a single Availability Zone.
- D. Deploy the application in one Amazon EC2 instance in the Auto Scaling group.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 542**

Which AWS service can be used to retrieve compliance reports on demand?

- A. AWS Secrets Manager
- B. AWS Artifact
- C. AWS Security Hub
- D. AWS Certificate Manager

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 543**

A user has limited knowledge of AWS services, but wants to quickly deploy a scalable Node.js application in the AWS Cloud.

Which service should be used to deploy the application?

- A. AWS CloudFormation
- B. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- C. Amazon EC2
- D. AWS OpsWorks

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 544**

According to security best practice, how should an Amazon EC2 instance be given access to an Amazon S3 bucket?

- A. Hard code an IAM user's secret key and access key directly in the application and upload the file.
- B. Store the IAM user's secret key and access key in a text file on the EC2 instance, read the keys, then upload the file.
- C. Have the EC2 instance assume a role to obtain the privileges to upload the file.
- D. Modify the S3 bucket policy so that any service can upload to it at any time.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 545**

Which AWS service will help a company plan a migration to AWS by collecting the configuration, usage, and behavior data of on

- A. AWS Resource Groups
- B. AWS Application Discovery Service
- C. AWS Service Catalog
- D. AWS Systems Manager

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 546**

A workload on AWS will run for the foreseeable future by using a consistent number of Amazon EC2 instances.

What pricing model will minimize cost while ensuring that compute resources remain available?

- A. Dedicated Hosts
- B. On-Demand instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 547**

The AWS IAM best practice for granting least privilege is to:

- A. Apply an IAM policy to an IAM group and limit the size of the group
- B. Require multi-factor authentication (MFA) for all IAM users.
- C. Require each IAM user who has different permissions to have multiple passwords.
- D. Apply an IAM policy only to IAM user who require it.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 548**

Which AWS Trusted Advisor checks are available to users AWS Basic support? (select TWO.)

- A. Service limits
- B. High utilization Amazon EC2
- C. Security groups - specific ports unrestricted
- D. Load balance optimization
- E. Large number of rules in an EC2 security group

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**



**QUESTION 549**

A company learns that a user's API key has been exposed in a public code repository. The user has access to sensitive data.

What is the FIRST step the company should take to ensure the security of its data?

- A. Email the user to inform them of their mistake.
- B. Create a new API key for the user in AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM).
- C. Review the API activity of the key in AWS CloudTrail.
- D. Deactivate the user's API key in AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM).

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 550**

Which of the following services can be used to block network traffic to instance? (Select TWO.)

- A. Security groups
- B. Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC) flow logs
- C. Network ACLs
- D. Amazon CloudWatch
- E. AWS CloudTrail

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 551**

A user can increase operational efficiency in the AWS Cloud by:

- A. leveraging AWS managed services
- B. right-sizing AWS infrastructure.
- C. manually creating all necessary resources.
- D. managing their own software licenses.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 552**

Amazon CloudFront provides low-latency content delivery with the help of.

- A. AWS Regions.
- B. edge
- C. Amazon VPC
- D. Availability Zones.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 553**

A user needs to the Status of multi accounts and must have a Comprehensive view of security findings from Amazon GuardDuty, Amazon Inspector, and Watch AWS service Will these requirements?

- A. AWS x-Ray
- B. AWS Control Tower
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. AWS security Hub

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 554**

Which of the following is the customers responsibility when using Amazon RDS?

- A. Patching the operating system of underlying hardware
- B. Controlling traffic to and from the database through security groups
- C. Running backups that enable point-in-time recovery Of a DB instance
- D. Replacing failed DB instances

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 555**

A company is running multiple workloads the AWS Cloud and recently began investigating ways to reduce costs. The company is already running fault-tolerant workloads on Amazon EC2 that perform periodic checkpoint in the case of outage.

Which AWS service or pricing model can provide the GREATEST cost savings?

- A. Capacity Reservation
- B. Amazon Lightsail
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Dedicated Hosts

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 556**

What is the customer's responsibility when using AWS Lambda?

- A. Operating configuration
- B. Application management
- C. Platform management
- D. Code encryption

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 557**

A company wants to connect to AWS over a private, low-latency connection from its remote office. What is the recommended method to meet these requirements?

- A. Create a VPN tunnel.
- B. Connect across the public internet.
- C. Use VPC peering to create a connection.
- D. Use AWS Direct Connect.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 558**

Which AWS service feature requires an internet service provider (ISP) and a colocation facility to be implemented?

- A. AWS VPN
- B. Amazon Connect
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. Internet gateway

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 559**

A company has an AWS plan and wants to launch a new application in the AWS Cloud. The company predicts than normal traffic levels within the first 3 days of the launch.

Which AWS program or service will provide the company with dedicated planning and support assistance for this launch?

- A. AWS partner Network (APN)
- B. AWS Activate
- C. AWS Infrastructure Event management
- D. AWS support

**Correct Answer: A**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 560**

A is a new workload in the AWS Cloud. However, the company first wants to forecast the potential cost.

Which text should the company use to estimate the cost of the workload?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Pricing Calculator
- C. AWS Billing and Cost Management dashboard
- D. AWS Cost and Usage Report

**Correct Answer: A**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 561**

Which AWS service can be used to encrypt data at rest?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS Shield
- C. AWS Security Hub
- D. AWS Key Management (AWS KMS)

**Correct Answer: D**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 562**

Which AWS service can be used to encrypt data at rest?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS Shield
- C. AWS Security Hub
- D. AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)

**Correct Answer: D**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 563**

A company has a compliance requirement to data in transit and at rest. The company is serving the content through Amazon EC2 instances behind an Elastic Load Balancer and is storing data in Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS) volumes.

Which combination of AWS services should the company use to stay compliant With this requirement? (Select TWO.)

- A. Guard Duty
- B. AWS Shield
- C. AWS Certificate manager (ACM)
- D. AWS Secrets Manager
- E. AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 564**

Which controls does the customer fully inherit AWS in the AWS shared responsibility model?

- A. Patch management controls
- B. Awareness and training controls
- C. Physical and environmental controls
- D. Configuration management controls

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 565**

A company needs guaranteed Amazon EC2 capacity in three specific Availability Zones in a specific AWS Region for an upcoming event that will last 1 week.

What should the company do to guarantee the EC2 capacity?

- A. Purchase Reserved Instances that specify the Region needed.
- B. Create an On-Demand Capacity Reservation that specifies the Region needed.
- C. Purchase Reserved Instances that specify the Region and three Availability Zones needed.
- D. Create an On-Demand Capacity Reservation that specifies the Region and three Availability Zones needed.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 566**

A company has two AWS accounts in an organization in AWS Organizations for consolidated billing. All of the company's AWS resources are hosted in one AWS Region.

Account A has purchased five Amazon EC2 Standard Reserved Instances (RIs) and has four EC2 instances running. Account B has not purchased any RIs and also has four EC2 instances running.

Which statement is true regarding pricing for these eight instances?

- A. The eight instances will be charged as regular instances.
- B. Four instances will be charged as RIs, and four will be charged as regular instances.
- C. Five instances will be charged as RIs, and three will be charged as regular instances.

D. The eight instances will be charged as RIs.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 567**

Which cloud computing benefit does AWS demonstrate with its ability to offer lower variable costs as a result of high purchase volumes?

- A. Pay-as-you-go pricing
- B. High availability
- C. Global reach
- D. Economies of scale

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 568**

A company wants to push VPC Flow Logs to an Amazon S3 bucket.

Which action is the company's responsibility?

- A. Managing the infrastructure that runs the S3 bucket
- B. Managing the data in transit
- C. Managing the encryption options on the S3 bucket
- D. Managing the operating system updates on the S3 bucket

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 569**

A company needs to generate a report that contains all of its AWS users and the status of their various credentials.

Which AWS service or feature should the company use?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Cost and Usage Report

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 570**

When an Amazon EC2 instance is terminated, which AWS service can identify the user that made the API call?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS CloudTrail
- C. AWSX-Ray
- D. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 571**

Which AWS service gives users on-demand, self-service access to AWS compliance control reports?

- A. AWSConfig
- B. Amazon GuardDuty
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Artifact

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 572**

Which AWS service or feature can a developer use to access AWS services programmatically?

- A. AWS Management Console
- B. AWS software development kits (SDKs)
- C. AWS CodeDeploy
- D. AWS CodePipeline

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 573**

Which characteristics are advantages of using the AWS Cloud? (Select TWO.)

- A. A 100% service level agreement (SLA) for all AWS services
- B. Compute capacity that is adjusted on demand
- C. Availability of AWS Support for code development
- D. Enhanced security
- E. Increases in cost and complexity

**Correct Answer: BD**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 574**

A system administrator wants to add an additional layer of login security to a user's AWS Management Console.

Which AWS service, feature, or tool should the administrator use to accomplish this task?

- A. Amazon Cloud Directory
- B. IAM role
- C. Multi-factor authentication (MFA)
- D. AWS CloudTrail

**Correct Answer: C**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 575**

A company wants to quickly implement a continuous integration/continuous delivery (CI/CD) pipeline.

Which AWS service will meet this requirement?

- A. AWS Config
- B. Amazon Cognito
- C. AWS DataSync
- D. AWS CodeStar

**Correct Answer: D**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 576**

Which AWS service or tool should a company use to centrally request and track service limit increases?

- A. AWSConfig
- B. Service Quotas
- C. AWS Service Catalog
- D. AWS Budgets

**Correct Answer: B**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 577**

A company wants to push VPC Flow to an Amazon S3 bucket.

Which action is the company's responsibility?



- A. Managing the infrastructure that runs the S3 bucket
- B. Managing the data in transit
- C. Managing the encryption options on the S3 bucket
- D. Managing the operating system updates on the S3 bucket

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 578**

A company administrator needs to give users on the development team permission to use the AWS Management Console.

Which AWS service should the administrator use?

- A. AWS Config
- B. AWS Identity and Management (IAM)
- C. Amazon GuardDuty
- D. AWS Shield

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 579**

Which actions are best practices for an AWS account root user? (Select TWO).

- A. Share root user credentials with team members.
- B. Create multiple root users for the account, separated by environment.
- C. Enable multi-factor authentication (MFA) on the root user.
- D. Create an IAM user with administrator privileges for daily administrative tasks, instead of using the root user.
- E. Use programmatic access instead of the root user and password.

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 580**

Which AWS service enables users to check for vulnerabilities on Amazon EC2 instances by using predefined assessment templates?

- A. AWS WAF
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. AWS Shield

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 581**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, the customer is responsible for maintaining:

- A. Physical access to the AWS network.
- B. The patching of the host operating system.
- C. Data encryption in Amazon S3.
- D. The operating system for Amazon DynamoDB.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 582**

Which AWS service can be used to run Amazon EC2 instances on-premises at a user site?

- A. AWS Snowball Edge
- B. Amazon CloudFront
- C. Lambda@Edge
- D. AWS Lambda

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 583**

What should a company use to help predict the cost of running a marketing promotion on AWS infrastructure?

- A. Explorer
- B. AWS Support Center
- C. AWS pricing Calculator
- D. AWS Total cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 584**

Which feature of the AWS Cloud can help minimize application downtime?

- A. Global reach
- B. High availability
- C. Elasticity
- D. Agility

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 585**

Which AWS service will track user activity on AWS?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. Amazon CloudWatch

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 586**

Which AWS service or feature allows a user to set up consolidated billing?

- A. AWS Billing Management Console.
- B. AWS Organizations.
- C. AWS Cost and Usage Report.
- D. AWS Systems Manager

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 587**

Which AWS service allows users to provision resources using a consistent and repeatable process?

- A. AWS Systems Manager
- B. AWS CloudFormation
- C. AWS Batch
- D. AWS config

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 588**

Which AWS service provides the ability to host a NoSQL database in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Amazon Aurora
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon RDS
- D. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 589**

Which of the following is a fully managed graph database service on AWS?

- A. Amazon Aurora
- B. Amazon FSx
- C. Amazon DynamoDB
- D. Amazon Neptune

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 590**

A user wants to transport data between AWS and an on-premises environment using a private network connection.

Which AWS service or feature can be used to meet these requirements?

- A. NAT gateway
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon VPC
- D. Internet gateway

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 591**

A user needs a relational database but does not have the resources to manage the hardware, resiliency, replication.

Which AWS service option meets the user's requirements?

- A. Run MySQL on Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS).
- B. Run MySQL on Amazon EC2.
- C. Choose Amazon RDS for MySQL.
- D. Choose Amazon ElastiCache for Redis.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 592**

Which AWS service is designed to help users who want to use machine learning for natural language processing (NLP) but do not have experience in machine learning?

- A. Amazon Comprehend
- B. Amazon SageMaker
- C. AWS Deep Learning AMIs (DLAMI)
- D. Amazon Recognition

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 593**

Which aspect of AWS infrastructure enables global deployment of compute and storage?

- A. Availability Zones
- B. Regions
- C. Tags
- D. Resource groups

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 594**

Which of the following are benefits of using the AWS Cloud instead of on-premises data centers? (Select TWO.)

- A. Unlimited free storage
- B. Pay-as-you-go pricing
- C. Access to physical hardware
- D. One-time upfront cost.
- E. On-demand resource provisioning.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 595**

Which Amazon EC2 pricing model provides the MOST cost savings for an always-up, right-sized database server running for a project that will last 1 year?

- A. On-Demand Instances.
- B. Convertible Instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Standard Reserved Instances.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 596**

What is an IAM best practice for AWS account root user access keys?

- A. Delete all user access keys, if possible.
- B. Use root user credentials to access sensitive information stored on AWS.
- C. Allow the system administrator group to use the root user credentials for daily access.
- D. Use root user credentials to production database instances.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 597**

How the AWS Cloud increase user workforce productivity after migration from an on-premises data center?

- A. Users do not have to wait for infrastructure provisioning.
- B. The AWS Cloud infrastructure is much faster than an on-premises data center infrastructure.
- C. AWS takes over application configuration management on behalf of users.
- D. Users do not need to address security and compliance issues.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 598**

Which of the following should be considered when performing a Total cost of Ownership (TCO) analysis?

- A. Currency fluctuations
- B. Data center overhead
- C. Data security
- D. Network utilization

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 599**

A company needs to migrate an existing on-premises database to the AWS Cloud. The company must be able to install custom software on the database instance.

Which AWS service can the company use to meet these requirements?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. Amazon RDS
- C. Amazon EC2
- D. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 600**

What are characteristics of AWS IAM users and groups? (Select TWO.)

- A. Groups can nested and can contain other groups.
- B. A user can be a member of multiple groups.
- C. Groups can contain users only and cannot be nested.
- D. A user can only a member of a single group at one time.
- E. All new users are automatically added to a default group.

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 601**

A company runs thousands of simultaneous simulations using AWS Batch. Each simulation is stateless, is fault tolerant, and runs for up to 3 hours.

Which pricing model enables the company to optimize costs and meet these requirements?

- A. Reserved Instances
- B. Spot Instances
- C. On-Demand Instances
- D. Dedicated Instances

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 602**

Which AWS services or features help decrease network latency for a globally dispersed user base? (Select TWO.)

- A. Amazon VPC
- B. Elastic Load Balancer
- C. Amazon CloudFront
- D. AWS Direct Connect
- E. AWS Global Accelerator

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 603**

A company needs a storage that:

- Is low-cost.
- Is for infrequently accessed data.
- Quickly accesses data when required.
- Does not require data to be resilient.

Which Amazon S3 storage option should the company use?

- A. S3 Standard-Infrequent Access (S3 Standard-IA)
- B. S3 Standard
- C. S3 One Zone-infrequent Access (S3 One Zone-IA)
- D. S3 Glacier

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 604**

Which AWS service offers the LEAST expensive means of storing static images?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. AWS Snowball
- D. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 605**

A company needs to migrate its on-premises data to the AWS Cloud. The company requires elastic, highly optimized connectivity.

Which AWS service meets these requirements?

- A. Amazon S3 Glacier
- B. AWS Storage Gateway
- C. AWS Backup
- D. Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 606**

A user is building a simple online calculator and wants to use AWS compute as cost-effectively as possible. The calculator must highly available for even a small.

Where should the code for calculations be hosted?

- A. On an Amazon EC2 Memory Optimized Reserved Instance.



- B. On an Amazon EC2 Compute Optimized Instance.
- C. On an Amazon EC2 Compute Optimized Spot Instance.
- D. In an AWS Lambda function.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 607**

A user needs to import 100 TB of video files into Amazon S3. The user has estimated that it will take months to move the files over an on-premises internet connection.

Which AWS service can be used to improve the data time?

- A. Amazon S3 Transfer Accelerator
- B. AWS Snowball
- C. AWS storage Gateway
- D. AWS DataSync

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 608**

A user wants to deploy a service to the AWS Cloud by using infrastructure-as-code (IAC) principles. Which AWS service can be used to meet this requirement?

- A. AWS Systems Manager
- B. AWS CloudFormation
- C. AWS CodeCommit
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 609**

What does the AWS Concierge Support team provide?

- A. A technical expert dedicated to the user
- B. A primary point of contact for AWS Billing and AWS Support.
- C. A partner to help provide scaling guidance for an event launch.
- D. A dedicated AWS staff member who reviews the user's application architecture.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 610**

Which AWS tool gives users the ability to plan their service costs, and instance reservations, and also allows them to set custom alerts when their costs or usage exceed established thresholds?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Cost and Usage Report
- D. Reserved Instance reporting

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 611**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following are AWS responsibilities? (Select TWO.)

- A. Network infrastructure and virtualization of infrastructure.
- B. Security of application data
- C. Guest operating systems
- D. Physical security of hardware
- E. Credentials and policies

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 612**

Which cloud computing benefit does AWS demonstrate with its ability to offer lower variable costs as a result of high purchase volumes?

- A. Pay-as-you-go pricing
- B. High availability
- C. Global reach
- D. Economies of scale

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 613**

A company wants to establish a private network connection between AWS and its corporate network. Which AWS service or feature will meet this requirement?

- A. Amazon Connect
- B. Amazon Route 53
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. VPC peering

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 614**

Which services can be used to deploy applications on AWS? (Select TWO.)

- A. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS OpsWorks
- D. AWS Application Discovery Service
- E. Amazon Kinesis

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 615**

A company has an AWS-hosted website located behind an Application Load Balancer. The company wants to safeguard the website from SQL injection or cross-site scripting.

Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS WAF
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 616**

A company wants to provide one of its employees with access to Amazon RDS. The company also wants to limit the interaction to only the AWS CLI and AWS software development kits (SDKs).

Which combination of actions should the company take to meet these requirements while following the principles of least privilege? (Select TWO.)

- A. Create an IAM user and provide AWS Management Console access only.
- B. Create an IAM user and provide programmatic access only.
- C. Create an IAM role and provide AWS Management Console access only.
- D. Create an IAM policy with administrator access and attach it to the IAM user.
- E. Create an IAM policy with Amazon RDS access and attach it to the IAM user.

**Correct Answer: BE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 617**

A company needs to generate a report that contains all of its AWS users and the status of their various credentials.

Which AWS service or feature should the company use?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Cost and Usage

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 618**

A company wants to adopt AWS Cloud at scale. The company need solutions that will help achieve compliance and implement best practices with day-to-day infrastructure management.

Which AWS service should the company chose to automate patch management and operational overhead and risk?

- A. AWS Security Hub
- B. AWS Systems Manager
- C. Amazon GuardDuty
- D. AWS Managed Services

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 619**

A company is building an application that requires the ability to send, store, and receive messages between application components. The Company has another requirement to process messages in first-in, first-out (FIFO) order.

Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. AWS Step Functions
- B. Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)
- C. Amazon Kinesis Data Streams
- D. Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS)

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 620**

Which AWS service or tool helps to centrally manage billing and allow controlled access to resources across AWS accounts?

- A. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. Cost Explorer
- D. AWS Budgets

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 621**

A company has refined its workload to use specific AWS services to improve efficiency and reduce cost.

Which best practice for cost government does this example show?

- A. Resource controls
- B. Cost allocation
- C. Architecture optimization
- D. Tagging enforcement

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 622**

Which of the following is an AWS best practice for managing an AWS account root user?

- A. Keep the root user password with the security team.
- B. Enable multi-factor authentication (MFA) for the root user.
- C. Create an access key for the root user.
- D. Keep the root user password consistent for compliance purposes.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 623**

A company wants to ensure its infrastructure is designed for fault tolerance and business continuity in the event of an environmental disruption.

Which AWS infrastructure component should the company replicate across?

- A. Edge locations
- B. Availability Zones
- C. Regions
- D. Amazon Route 53

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 624**

A company wants to securely access an Amazon S3 bucket from an Amazon EC2 instance without accessing the internet.

What should the company use to accomplish this goal?

- A. VPN connection
- B. Internet gateway
- C. VPC endpoint
- D. NAT gateway

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 625**

Which statement is true about AWS global infrastructure?

- A. Availability Zones can span multiple AWS Regions.
- B. A VPC can have different subnets in different AWS Regions.
- C. AWS Regions consist of multiple Availability Zones.
- D. A single subnet can span multiple Availability Zones.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 626**

Which AWS service or feature provides information about ongoing or upcoming scheduled events that can affect an AWS account?

- A. AWS Config
- B. AWS Systems Manager
- C. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 627**

A bank needs to store recordings of calls made to its contact center for 6 years. The recordings must be accessible within 48 hours from the time they are requested.

Which AWS service will provide a secure and cost-effective solution for retaining these files?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. Amazon S3 Glacier
- C. Amazon Connect
- D. Amazon ElastiCache

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 628**

The AWS global infrastructure consists of Regions, Availability Zones, and what else?

- A. VPCs
- B. Data centers
- C. Dark fiber network links
- D. Edge locations

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 629**

Which AWS trusted Advisor feature is available exclusively to users with AWS Business Support or AWS Enterprise Support?

- A. Notification Setup
- B. Refresh checks
- C. AWS support API
- D. Action links

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 630**

A media company wants to distribute video content to millions of users worldwide over the internet. The company wants to use the AWS global network backbone to distribute cached content with low latency and high data transfer speeds.

Which AWS service will meet these requirements?

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. AWS Global Accelerator
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 631**

Which of the following is a characteristic of an AWS Region?

- A. Multiple Regions make up an Availability Zone.
- B. A Region is a logical Collection of edge locations.
- C. There is no charge for data replication across Regions.
- D. Multiple Availability Zone make up a Region.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 632**

Which AWS service or feature can be used to monitor for potential disk write spikes on a system running on Amazon EC2?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Amazon CloudWatch

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 633**

What does AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) do?

- A. Delivers data, videos, applications, and APIs to users.
- B. Provides access to on-premises resources
- C. Create and manages public SSL/TLS certificates.
- D. Helps securely control access to AWS resources.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 634**

Which AWS service provides the capability to view end-to-end performance metrics and troubleshoot distributed applications?

- A. AWS Cloud9
- B. AWS CodeStar
- C. AWS Cloud Map
- D. AWS X-Ray



**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 635**

A company needs to build applications using GraphQL. The applications must have robust databases along with search and compute capabilities.

Which AWS service will support this use case?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. AWS AppSync
- C. Amazon CloudSearch
- D. AWS Data Pipeline

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 636**

An Amazon Connect instance stores call recordings in an Amazon S3 bucket.

Which statement regarding the AWS shared responsibility model applies to this situation?

- A. Amazon is responsible for ensuring that S3 encryption is enabled.
- B. The customer must enable cross-Region replication to be compliant with the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI DSS).
- C. The customer is responsible for bucket encryption.
- D. Amazon Support will be able to decrypt the call recordings.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 637**

Which feature can be used to protect Amazon S3 buckets from accidental overwrites or deletes?

- A. Lifecycle policy
- B. Bucket versioning
- C. Server-side encryption
- D. Bucket ACL

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 638**

Which characteristic of the AWS Cloud helps users eliminate underutilized CPU capacity?

- A. Agility
- B. Elasticity
- C. Reliability
- D. Durability

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 639**

How can AWS enable a company to control expenses as an application's usage changes unpredictably?

- A. AWS will refund the cost difference if a customer moves to larger servers.
- B. The application can be built to scale up or down automatically as resources are needed.
- C. Spot instances will automatically be used if the price is lower than on-demand instances.
- D. Amazon CloudWatch will automatically predict what resources are needed.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 640**

A company is expecting a short-term spike in internet traffic for its application. During the traffic increase, the application cannot be interrupted. The company also needs to minimize cost and maximize flexibility. Which Amazon EC2 instance type should the company use to meet these requirements?

- A. On-Demand Instances
- B. Spot Instances
- C. Reserved Instances
- D. Dedicated Hosts

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 641**

How can a user request service limit increases in an AWS account?

- A. Increase the limit by changing AWS account settings.
- B. Create a support case in AWS Support Center
- C. Contact AWS Professional Services
- D. Increase the limit by using AWS Trusted Advisor.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 642**

Which actions are the responsibility of AWS under the AWS shared responsibility model? (Select Two)

- A. Scanning AWS service endpoints for vulnerabilities.
- B. Enabling encryption on an Amazon S3 bucket.
- C. Configuring security group rules.
- D. Enforcing application access restrictions.
- E. Encrypting traffic on the AWS backbone between global and regional AWS facilities.

**Correct Answer:** AE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 643**

An AWS user wants to proactively detect when an instance or account might be compromised or if there are threats from attacks.

Which AWS service should the user choose?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS WAF
- C. AWS Shield
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 644**

What is a feature of Amazon Route 53?

- A. Routing users to infrastructure both inside and outside AWS.
- B. Providing a private connection to infrastructure inside AWS.
- C. Providing a private connection to infrastructure outside AWS.
- D. Distributing content across edge locations.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 645**

How does AWS help reduce capital expenditures?

- A. AWS provides unlimited free storage and data transfer with a 1-year contract.
- B. AWS Budgets automatically terminate resources when a billing threshold is reached.
- C. Cost Explorer automatically terminates resources responsible for high costs.
- D. AWS offers pay-as-you-go payment models.

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 646**

Which AWS service will help protect applications running on AWS from DDoS attacks?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS WAF
- C. AWS Shield
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 647**

Which of the following is a fully managed MySQL-compatible database?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon Redshift
- D. Amazon Aurora

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 648**

Which actions are the responsibility of AWS, according to the AWS shared responsibility model? (Select TWO.)

- A. Securing the virtualization layer.
- B. Patching the operating system on Amazon EC2 instances.
- C. Enforcing a strict password policy for IAM users.
- D. Patching the operating system on Amazon RDS instances.
- E. Configuring security groups and network ACLs.

**Correct Answer: AB**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

<https://aws.amazon.com/compliance/shared-responsibility-model/>

**QUESTION 649**

A company needs to transfer a large volume of data from an on-premises data center to the AWS Cloud. The company's internet connectivity is slow and unreliable. Which AWS service can facilitate this data transfer?

- A. Amazon S3 Glacier
- B. AWS Snowball
- C. AWS Storage Gateway
- D. Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 650**

Which security-related task is the responsibility of the customer in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Securing infrastructure at data centers.
- B. Maintaining firewall configurations at a hardware level.
- C. Maintaining networking among hardware components.
- D. Maintaining server-side encryption.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 651**

What are the market advantages of running workloads in the AWS Cloud? (Select Two)

- A. Less staff time is required to deploy new workloads.
- B. Increased time to market for new application features.
- C. Higher acquisition costs to support peak workloads.
- D. Increased productivity for application development teams.
- E. A decrease in the average server CPU utilization.

**Correct Answer:** BD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

AD or BD

**QUESTION 652**

When comparing AWS Cloud with on-premises Total Cost of Ownership, which expresses must be considered? (Select Two)

- A. Physical storage hardware
- B. Operating system administration
- C. Network infrastructure of data center
- D. Project management
- E. Database schema development

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Corrected

**QUESTION 653**

A company uses Amazon EC2 instances in its AWS account for several different workloads. The company needs to perform an analysis to understand the cost of each workload. What is the MOST operationally efficient way to meet this requirement?

- A. Move the EC2 instances for each workload into separate AWS accounts.
- B. Use a different EC2 instance family for each of the workloads.
- C. Add cost allocation tags to each EC2 instance, and activate the tags.
- D. Update the workload applications to publish usage data to a cost allocation database.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 654**

Which AWS benefit enables users to deploy cloud infrastructure that consists of multiple geographic regions connected by a network with low latency, high throughput, and redundancy?

- A. Economies of scale
- B. Security
- C. Elasticity
- D. Global reach

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 655**

An application deployed in the AWS Cloud has unpredictable usage patterns and is running workloads that cannot be interrupted.

What is the MOST cost-effective Amazon EC2 pricing option for this application?

- A. Dedicated Instances
- B. Spot Instances
- C. Reserved Instances
- D. On-Demand Instances

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 656**

A company is running a Microsoft SQL Server instance on premises and is migrating its application to AWS. The company lacks the resources needed to refactor the application, but management wants to reduce operational overhead as part of the migration.

What database service would MOST effectively support these requirements?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. Amazon Redshift
- C. Microsoft SQL Server on Amazon EC2
- D. Amazon RDS for SQL server.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 657**

A business analyst is investigating a billing charge for Amazon S3 in an AWS account. Which AWS service or tool can the business analyst use to investigate the charge?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS Pricing Calculator
- C. Cost Explorer
- D. Savings Plans Coverage Report

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 658**

Which encryption types can be used to protect objects at rest in Amazon S3? (Select Two)

- A. Server-side encryption with S3 managed encryption keys (SSE-S3)
- B. Server-side encryption with AWS KMS managed encryption keys (SSE-KMS)
- C. TLS
- D. SSL
- E. Transparent Data Encryption (TDE)

**Correct Answer: AB**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 659**

Under the AWS shared responsibility model, what is the customer's responsibility when using an AWS managed service?

- A. Physical security of the data centers
- B. Server-side encryption
- C. Customer data
- D. Operating system patching

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 660**

Which of the following are user authentication services managed by AWS? (Select Two)

- A. Amazon Cognito
- B. AWS Lambda
- C. AWS License Manager
- D. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)
- E. AWS CodeStar

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 661**

A company is looking for a way to encrypt data stored on Amazon S3. Which AWS managed service can be used to help to accomplish this?

- A. AWS Certificate Manager (ACM)
- B. AWS Secrets Manager
- C. AWS Resource Access Manager
- D. AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 662**

Which AWS service will track user activity on AWS?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. Amazon CloudWatch

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 663**

Distributing workloads across multiple Availability Zones supports which cloud architecture design principle?

- A. Implement automation
- B. Design for agility
- C. Design for failure
- D. Implement elasticity



**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 664**

A company is running a container-native application and wants to migrate the application to AWS. The company does not want to pay for complete resources that it is not using. Which AWS solution should the company use to meet these requirements?

- A. Amazon Elastic Container service (Amazon ECS) with a compute engine of Amazon EC2.
- B. Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) with a compute engine of AWS Fargate.
- C. Amazon EC2
- D. AWS Lambda

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Not sure

**QUESTION 665**

Which AWS service or component allows inbound traffic from the internet to access a VPC?

- A. Internet gateway
- B. NAT gateway
- C. AWS WAF
- D. VPC Peering

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 666**

Which of the following can be used to identify a specific user who stopped an Amazon EC2 instance?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. Amazon Inspector
- C. Amazon CloudWatch
- D. VPC Flow Logs

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 667**

A company is building a business intelligence solution and wants to use dashboards for reporting purposes. Which AWS service can be used?

- A. Amazon Redshift

- B. Amazon Elasticsearch Service (Amazon ES)
- C. Amazon QuickSight
- D. Amazon Athena

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 668**

A company is creating multiple accounts on AWS to run workloads. The company wants to centrally view and manage security alerts and automate compliance checks.

Which AWS service should company use?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS Security Hub
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. Amazon Detective

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 669**

Which AWS service would identify if unrestricted access to a resource has been allowed by a security group?

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. Amazon CloudWatch
- C. VPC Flow Logs
- D. AWS CloudTrail

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 670**

Which AWS service or tool allows users to visualize, understand, and manage AWS costs and usage over time?

- A. AWS Budgets
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. Cost Explorer

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 671**

A company has a managed IAM policy that does not grant the necessary permissions for users to accomplish required tasks.

How can this be resolved?

- A. Enable AWS shield Advanced.
- B. Create a custom IAM policy
- C. Use a third-party web application firewall (WAF) managed rule from the AWS Marketplace.
- D. Use AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS) to create a customer-managed key.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 672**

What are the benefits of developing and running a new application in the AWS Cloud compared to on-premises? (Select Two)

- A. AWS automatically distributes the data globally for higher durability
- B. AWS will take care of operating the application.
- C. AWS makes it easy to architect for high availability
- D. AWS can easily accommodate application demand changes.
- E. AWS takes care of application security patching.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

chnaged to CD from DE

**QUESTION 673**

Which tasks are responsibilities of AWS, according to the AWS shared responsibility model? (Select Two)

- A. Ensuring IAM users have least privilege access
- B. Managing encryption of user data
- C. Ensuring security of physical data centers
- D. Managing firewall configuration
- E. Protecting the infrastructure that runs AWS services.

**Correct Answer:** CE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 674**

Which AWS service or tool should a company use to forecast AWS spending?

- A. Amazon DevPay
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Cost Explorer

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 675**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, when using Amazon RDS, who is responsible for scheduling and performing backups?

- A. AWS is responsible for both tasks.
- B. The customer is responsible for scheduling and AWS is responsible for performing backups.
- C. The customer is responsible for both tasks.
- D. AWS is responsible for scheduling and the user is responsible for performing backups.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 676**

Which tasks require using AWS account root user credentials? (Select Two)

- A. Creating an Amazon EC2 key pair
- B. Removing an IAM user from the administrators group.
- C. Changing the AWS support plan
- D. Creating an Amazon CloudFront key pair
- E. Granting an IAM user full administrative access.

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

not sure

**QUESTION 677**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following is the responsibility of AWS?

- A. Data encryption in transit
- B. Firmware updates on hardware
- C. Operating system patching on Amazon EC2 instances.
- D. Data encryption at rest

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 678**

A company has multiple departments. Each department uses its own AWS account. Which AWS service or tool can the company use to combine the billing for all accounts into one bill?

- A. Amazon Forecast
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. AWS Organizations
- D. AWS Marketplace.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 679**

A company needs access to cloud support engineers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. What is the LEAST expensive AWS Support plan that meets this requirement?

- A. AWS Basic Support
- B. AWS Business Support
- C. AWS Developer Support
- D. AWS Enterprise Support

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 680**

A cloud practitioner needs to effective methods to decrease application latency and increase performance for end users.

Which services will help? (Select Two)

- A. Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) for Kubernetes.
- B. Amazon S3
- C. Amazon Appstream 2.0
- D. Amazon ElastiCache
- E. Amazon Cloudfront

**Correct Answer: DEE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 681**

A Cloud practitioner needs to obtain AWS compliance reports before migrating an environment to the AWS Cloud.

How can these reports be generated?

- A. Contact the AWS Compliance team.
- B. Download the reports from AWS Artifact.
- C. Open a case with AWS Support.
- D. Generate the reports with Amazon Macie.

**Correct Answer: B**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 682**

If a user has an AWS account with an Enterprise-level AWS Support plan, who is the primary point of contact for billing or account inquiries?

- A. Solutions architect
- B. AWS Concierge Support team
- C. An AWS Marketplace seller
- D. AWS Partner Network (APN) partner

**Correct Answer: A**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

Changed from B to A

#### **QUESTION 683**

Which AWS service will allow a user to set custom cost and usage limits, and will alert when the thresholds are exceeded?

- A. AWS Organizations
- B. AWS Budgets
- C. Cost Explorer
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: B**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 684**

To avoid malicious compute activities, a user needs a quick way to determine if any Amazon EC2 instances have ports that allow unrestricted access.

Which AWS service will support this requirement?

- A. VPC Flow Logs
- B. AWS WAF
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: D**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 685**

What is one of the advantages of the Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS)?

- A. It simplifies relational database administration tasks.

- B. It provides 99.9999999999% reliability and durability.
- C. It automatically scales databases for loads.
- D. It enables users to dynamically adjust CPU and RAM resources.

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 686**

A company needs 24/7 phone, email, and chat access, with a response time of less than 1 hour if a production system has a service interruption.

Which AWS Support plan meets these requirements at the LOWEST cost?

- A. Basic
- B. Developer
- C. Business
- D. Enterprise

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 687**

Which of the following can be used to describe infrastructure as code in the AWS Cloud?

- A. AWS CLI
- B. AWS CloudFormation
- C. AWS CodeDeploy
- D. AWS Amplify

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 688**

Which type of AWS infrastructure deployment puts AWS compute, storage, database, and other select services closer to end users to run latency sensitive applications?

- A. AWS Regions
- B. Availability Zones
- C. Local Zones
- D. Edge Locations

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 689**

A company uses Amazon DynamoDB in its AWS Cloud architecture. According to the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following are responsibilities of the company? (Select Two)

- A. Operating system patching and upgrades
- B. Application of appropriate permission with IAM tools.
- C. Configuration of data encryption options.
- D. Creation of DynamoDB endpoints.
- E. Infrastructure provisioning and maintenance.

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 690**

Which AWS service provides the ability to quickly run one-time queries on data in Amazon S3?

- A. Amazon EMR
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon Redshift
- D. Amazon Athena

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 691**

Which guidelines are best practices for using AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)? (Select Two)

- A. Share access keys.
- B. Create individual IAM users.
- C. Use inline policies instead of customer managed policies.
- D. Grant maximum privileges to IAM users.
- E. Use groups to assign permissions to IAM users.

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 692**

What is the security best practice concerning sensitive data stored in Amazon S3?

- A. Enable cross-Region replication on the S3 bucket.
- B. Enable S3 server-side encryption on the S3 bucket.
- C. Configure AWS WAF to prevent unauthorized access to the S3 bucket.
- D. Configure Amazon GuardDuty to prevent unauthorized access to the S3 bucket.



**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 693**

In which of the following is Amazon Cloudfront content cached?

- A. Availability Zones
- B. Local Zones
- C. AWS Regions
- D. Edge locations

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 694**

A company wants high levels of detection and near-real-time (NRT) mitigation against large and sophisticated distributed denial of service (DDoS) attacks on applications running on AWS. Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. Amazon Inspector
- C. AWS Shield Advanced
- D. Amazon Macie

**Correct Answer: C**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 695**

Which type of AWS infrastructure deployment puts AWS compute, storage, database, and other select services closer to end users to run latency-sensitive applications?

- A. AWS Regions
- B. Availability Zones
- C. Local Zones
- D. Edge Locations

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 696**

A company uses Amazon S3 buckets. One of the company's departments enabled S3 Cross-Region Replication for those buckets to meet new requirements. The company's bill for that month was larger than usual.

Which AWS service or feature can the company use to confirm that the cost increase was caused by the data

replication?

- A. Consolidated billing
- B. Cost Explorer
- C. AWS Pricing Calculator
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 697**

Which of the following are benefits of the AWS Business Support plan? (Select Two)

- A. Dedicated AWS technical account manager (TAM)
- B. Response time of less than 15 minutes for business-critical cases
- C. Phone, email, and chat support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- D. Full set of AWS Trusted Advisor best practice checks
- E. Well-Architected reviews

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 698**

A company is using AWS Auto Scaling groups to ensure there are enough AWS resources to meet demand for workloads with varying traffic. Which benefit are the groups providing?

- A. Economies of scale
- B. Agility
- C. Elasticity
- D. Security

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 699**

A company needs to migrate an important workload to AWS. Management requires the AWS Support team to respond to business-critical issues in 30 minutes or less. Which level of AWS Support should the company use?

- A. AWS Enterprise support
- B. AWS Business Support
- C. AWS Basic Support
- D. AWS Developer Support

**Correct Answer: A**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 700**

Which architecture concept describes the ability to deploy resources on demand and release resources when they are no longer needed?

- A. High availability
- B. Decoupled architecture
- C. Resilience
- D. Elasticity

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 701**

Which of the following describes an AWS Region?

- A. A specific location within a geographic area that provides high availability.
- B. A set of data centers spanning multiple countries.
- C. A global picture of a user's cloud computing environment.
- D. A collection of databases that can accessed from a specific geographic area only.

**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 702**

A company needs to migrate all of its development teams to a cloud-based integrated development environment (IDE).

Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. AWS CodeBuild
- B. AWS Cloud9
- C. AWS OpsWorks
- D. AWS Cloud Development Kit (AWS CDK)

**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 703**

A company is migrating 200 TB of data from an on-premises data center to AWS. Over time, the company wants to automatically migrate infrequently accessed data to less expensive, long-term storage.

Which Amazon S3 storage class should the company use to meet these requirements?

- A. S3 Intelligent-Tiering
- B. S3 Standard-Infrequent Access (S3 Standard-IA)
- C. S3 Glacier
- D. S3 Standard

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 704**

A company needs to send time-critical messages to multiple subscribers through a push mechanism. Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. Amazon Kinesis
- B. Amazon MQ
- C. Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS)
- D. Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 705**

A company has a globally distributed user base. The company needs its application to be highly available and have low latency for end users.

Which AWS architectural approach will MOST effectively support these requirements?

- A. Single-Region, Multi-AZ architecture
- B. Multi-Region, active-active architecture
- C. Multi-Region, active-passive architecture
- D. Single-Region Single-AZ architecture

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 706**

A company plans to create a data lake that uses Amazon S3. Which factor will have the MOST effect on cost?

- A. The selection of S3 storage tiers
- B. Charges to transfer existing data into Amazon S3.
- C. The addition of S3 bucket policies
- D. S3 ingest fees for each request

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 707**

A user can optimize Amazon EC2 costs by performing which of the following tasks? (Select TWO.)

- A. Implementing Auto Scaling groups to add and remove instances based on demand.
- B. Creating a policy to restrict IAM users from creating new instances.
- C. Setting a budget to limit spending on EC2 instances using AWS Budgets.
- D. Purchasing Instances Instances.
- E. Adding EC2 instances to a second AWS Region that is geographically close to the end users.

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 708**

AWS Advisor can monitor and provide advice on what characteristics of an AWS account? (Select TWO.)

- A. Compliance with security best practices
- B. Application performance
- C. Network utilization
- D. Cost optimization
- E. Compliance status

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 709**

Which pricing model will interrupt a running Amazon EC2 instance if capacity becomes temporarily unavailable?

- A. On-Demand Instances
- B. Standard Reserved Instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Convertible Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 710**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, which of the following is the customer responsible for when using AWS Lambda?

- A. Physical security of the hardware on which Lambda runs
- B. Upgrades of the programming language versioning
- C. Infrastructure supporting Lambda

D. Application security of the code uploaded to Lambda

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 711**

Which controls are shared under the AWS shared responsibility model? (Select TWO.)

- A. Awareness and training
- B. Patching of Amazon RDS
- C. Configuration management
- D. Physical and environmental controls
- E. Service and communications protection or security

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 712**

Which of the following is an AWS value proposition that describes a user's ability to scale infrastructure based on demand?

- A. Speed of innovation
- B. Resource elasticity
- C. Decoupled architecture
- D. Global deployment

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 713**

Which design principles are enabled by the AWS Cloud to improve the operation of workloads? (Select TWO.)

- A. Minimize upfront design
- B. Loose coupling
- C. Disposable resources
- D. Server design and concurrency
- E. Minimal viable product

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 714**

When using Amazon RDS, what is the customer responsible for?

- A. Patching and maintenance of the underlying operating system
- B. Managing automatic backups of the database
- C. Controlling network access through security groups
- D. Replacing failed instances in the event of a hardware failure

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 715**

A company is migrating its on-premises data center to AWS and wants to provide NFS access to its Linux clients.

Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)
- C. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)
- D. Amazon S3 Glacier

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 716**

A company uses Amazon EC2 infrastructure to host steady-state workloads and needs to achieve significant cost savings.

Which EC2 instance pricing model should the company select?

- A. Reserved Instances
- B. On-Demand Instances
- C. Spot Instances
- D. Dedicated Hosts

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 717**

A company is migrating legacy monolithic applications to AWS and building them out as micro services.

Which AWS services or features should the company use to get hands-on support to develop code? (Select Two)

- A. AWS Professional Services
- B. AWS Partner Network (APN)
- C. AWS technical account manager (TAM)
- D. AWS support

E. AWS Marketplace

**Correct Answer:** AB

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 718**

A company is building a business intelligence solution using Amazon Redshift. The company wants to use an AWS service to create interactive dashboards and not pay any upfront costs for it. Which service should the company use?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- C. AWS Service Catalog
- D. Amazon QuickSight

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 719**

A company wants to implement an automated security assessment of the security and network accessibility of its Amazon EC2 instances. Which AWS service can be used to accomplish this?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Amazon GuardDuty

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 720**

Which AWS services help to improve application performance by reducing latency while accessing content globally? (Select TWO)

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. AWS VPN
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. AWS Global Accelerator
- E. Amazon S3 Glacier

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**



**QUESTION 721**

When a user wants to utilize their existing per-socket, per-core, or per-virtual machine software licenses for a Microsoft Windows server running on AWS, which Amazon EC2 instance type is required?

- A. Spot instances
- B. Dedicated instances
- C. Dedicated Hosts
- D. Reserved Instances

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 722**

Which of the following is a way to use Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling groups to scale capacity in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Scale the number of EC2 instances in or out automatically, based on demand.
- B. User serverless EC2 instances.
- C. Scale the size of EC2 instances up or down automatically based on demand.
- D. Transfer unused CPU resources between EC2 instances.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 723**

Which of the following contribute to total cost of ownership of a workload running in the AWS Cloud? (Select Two)

- A. Hardware maintenance
- B. Power and cooling
- C. Storage costs
- D. Space for data center
- E. Network costs

**Correct Answer: CE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 724**

Using AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM), what can be attached to an Amazon EC2 instance to make service requests?

- A. Group
- B. Role
- C. Policy
- D. Access key

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 725**

Which AWS service enables risk auditing of an AWS account by tracking and recording user actions and source IP addresses?

- A. AWS X-Ray
- B. AWS Shield
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS CloudTrail

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 726**

Which AWS service or feature allows a user to establish a dedicated network connection between a company's on-premises data center and the AWS Cloud?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. VPC peering
- C. AWS VPN
- D. Amazon Route 53

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 727**

Which task requires the use of AWS account root account user credentials?

- A. Closing an AWS account
- B. Creating a log file
- C. Modifying IAM user permissions
- D. Deleting IAM users

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 728**

A company would like to host its MySQL databases on AWS and maintain full control over the operating system, database installation and configuration.

Which AWS service should the company use to host the databases?

- A. Amazon RDS
- B. Amazon EC2
- C. Amazon DynamoDB
- D. Amazon Aurora

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 729**

What AWS billing support resource is available to all support levels?

- A. AWS Support concierge
- B. AWS Customer Service
- C. AWS technical account manager
- D. AWS Business Support

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 730**

Which guideline is a well-architected design principle for building cloud applications?

- A. Keep static data closer to compute resources
- B. Provision resources for peak capacity.
- C. Design for automated recovery from failure
- D. Use tightly coupled components.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 731**

How can a user achieve high availability for a web application hosted on AWS?

- A. Use a Classic Load Balancer across multiple AWS Regions.
- B. Use an Application Load Balancer across multiple Availability Zones in one AWS Region.
- C. Set up automatic scaling and load balancing with another application instance running on premises.
- D. Use the AWS Region with the highest number of Availability Zones.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 732**

Which of the following is an example of a cost-saving feature of the AWS cloud?

- A. It eliminates the cost of data storage.
- B. It eliminates the cost of auditing and compliance.
- C. It deploys highly available architectures with a global footprint.
- D. It leverages reserved instances.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 733**

A company's client-side web application needs to retrieve data from Amazon DynamoDB. Which service or mechanism should the company use to meet this requirement?

- A. AWS CLI
- B. AWS software development kit (SDK)
- C. Infrastructure as code (IaC)
- D. AWS Management Console

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 734**

A company wants to improve the overall availability and performance of its applications that are hosted on AWS.

Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. Amazon Connect
- B. Amazon Lightsail
- C. AWS Global Accelerator
- D. AWS Storage Gateway

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 735**

How can consolidated billing within AWS Organizations help lower overall monthly expenses?

- A. By providing a consolidated view of monthly billing across multiple accounts.
- B. By pooling usage across multiple accounts to achieve a pricing tier discount.
- C. By automating the creation of new accounts through APIs.
- D. By leveraging service control policies (SCPs) for centralized service management.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 736**

Which of the following are advantages of using Amazon EC2 instances over traditional on-premises servers? (Select Two)

- A. Pay-as-you-go pricing
- B. Automation
- C. Self-maintenance of servers
- D. Agility
- E. Access to physical hosts

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 737**

A company is building a new archiving system on AWS that will store terabytes of data. The company will NOT retrieve the data often.

Which Amazon S3 storage class will MINIMIZE the cost of the system?

- A. S3 Standard-Infrequent Access (S3 Standard-IA)
- B. S3 Glacier
- C. S3 Intelligent-Tiering
- D. S3 One Zone-Infrequent Access (S3 One Zone-IA)

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 738**

A security officer wants a list of any potential vulnerabilities in Amazon EC2 security groups. Which AWS service should the officer use?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Artifact

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 739**

A security officer wants to enable IPsec communications to securely connect users from on-premises networks to AWS.

Which AWS service or feature should the officer use?

- A. Amazon VPC

- B. AWS VPN
- C. AWS Direct Connect
- D. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 740**

Which AWS service facilitates transporting 50 GB of data from an on-premises data center to an Amazon S3 bucket without using a network connection?

- A. AWS Snowball
- B. AWS CodeDeploy
- C. AWS Backup
- D. AWS Direct Connect

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 741**

Which AWS service does AWS Snowball Edge natively support?

- A. AWS server Migration Service (AWS SMS)
- B. Amazon Aurora
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Amazon EC2

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 742**

Which AWS service continuously audits AWS resources and enables them to assess overall compliance?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 743**

Which AWS service shows whether an Amazon EC2 instance has failed status checks?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. Amazon CloudWatch
- C. AWS Service Health Dashboard
- D. AWS Cloud Map

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 744**

Which of the following are economic benefits of using the AWS Cloud? (Select Two)

- A. Consumption-based pricing
- B. Perpetual licenses
- C. Economies of scale
- D. AWS Enterprise Support at no additional cost
- E. Bring-your-own hardware model

**Correct Answer: AC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 745**

A company with AWS Enterprise Support needs help understanding its monthly AWS bill and wants to implement billing best practices. Which AWS tool or resource is available to accomplish these goals?

- A. Resource tagging
- B. AWS Concierge Support team
- C. AWS Abuse team
- D. AWS Support

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 746**

A company uses AWS Direct Connect and wants to establish connectivity that spans VPCs across multiple AWS Regions.

Which AWS service or feature should the company use to meet these requirements?

- A. AWS Transit Gateway
- B. AWS PrivateLink
- C. Amazon Connect
- D. Amazon Route 53

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 747**

A user has an AWS account with a Business-level AWS support plan and needs assistance with handling a production service disruption.

Which action should the user take?

- A. Contact the dedicated AWS technical account manager (TAM)
- B. Contact the dedicated AWS Concierge Support team
- C. Open a business-critical system down support case.
- D. Open a production system down support case.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 748**

A company must process a large amount of data from social media accounts by making graphical queries with high throughput.

Which AWS service will help the company design a cloud architecture that will meet these requirements?

- A. Amazon RDS
- B. Amazon DynamoDB
- C. Amazon Neptune
- D. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 749**

Which design principles are enabled by the AWS Cloud to improve the operation of workloads? (Select Two)

- A. Minimize upfront design
- B. Loose coupling
- C. Disposable resources
- D. Server design and concurrency
- E. Minimal viable product

**Correct Answer: AE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 750**

A company has performance and regulatory requirements that call for it to run its workload only in its on-premises data center.



Which AWS services or resources should the company use? (Select Two)

- A. Amazon Pinpoint
- B. Amazon WorkLink
- C. AWS Outposts
- D. AWS Snowball Edge
- E. AWS AppSync

**Correct Answer:** CD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 751**

A company wants to build a new architecture with AWS services. The company needs to compare service costs at various scales.

Which AWS service, tool, or feature should the company use to meet this requirement?

- A. AWS Compute Optimizer
- B. AWS Pricing Calculator
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Cost Explorer rightsizing recommendations.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 752**

Service control policies (SCPs) manage permissions for which of the following?

- A. Availability Zones
- B. AWS Regions
- C. AWS Organizations
- D. Edge locations

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 753**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, the customer is responsible for applying the latest security updates and patches for which of the following?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. Amazon EC2 instances
- C. Amazon RDS instances
- D. Amazon S3

**Correct Answer:** B

## **Explanation**

## **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 754**

Which of the following are advantages of the AWS cloud? (Select Two)

- A. AWS management of user-owned infrastructure.
- B. Ability to quickly change required capacity
- C. High economies of scale
- D. Increased deployment time to market
- E. Increased fixed expenses

**Correct Answer:** BC

## **Explanation**

## **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 755**

A developer is writing a new application that consists of multiple AWS microservices. During quality assurance testing, the developer notices runtime errors in several areas of the application. Which AWS service should the developer use to help troubleshoot the errors?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. AWS X-Ray
- C. Amazon Cloudwatch
- D. Amazon Cognito

**Correct Answer:** B

## **Explanation**

## **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 756**

A company wants an in-memory data store that is compatible with open source in the cloud. Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. Amazon ElastiCache
- C. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)
- D. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer:** B

## **Explanation**

## **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 757**

A company needs to improve the response rate of high-volume queries to its relational database. Which AWS service should the company use to offload requests to the database and improve overall response times?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB Accelerator (DAX)
- B. Amazon ElastiCache
- C. Elastic Load Balancing
- D. AWS Global Accelerator

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 758**

Where can a user receive help with deploying popular technologies based on AWS best practices, including architecture and deployment instruction?

- A. Amazon QuickSight
- B. AWS Artifact
- C. AWS Config
- D. AWS Quick Starts

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 759**

Which guideline is a well-architected design principle for building cloud applications?

- A. Keep static data closer to compute resources.
- B. Provision resources for peak capacity.
- C. Design for automated recovery from failure.
- D. Use tightly coupled components.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 760**

A company previously lost data that was in an on-premises data center. To protect against future loss of data, the company wants to use AWS to automatically launch thousands of its machines in a fully provisioned state in minutes, in a format that supports data restoration.

Which AWS service should the company use to meet these requirements?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. AWS Storage Gateway
- C. CloudEndure Disaster
- D. AWS Backup

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 761**

Which of the following technologies provides a secure network connection from on-premises to AWS?

- A. Virtual Private Network
- B. AWS Snowball
- C. Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC)
- D. AWS Mobile Hub

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 762**

Which AWS service enables companies to deploy an application close to end users?

- A. Amazon CloudFront
- B. AWS Auto Scaling
- C. AWS AppSync
- D. Amazon Route 53

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 763**

A company with AWS Enterprise Support has questions about its consolidated bill. Which AWS service, feature, or tool should the company use for assistance?

- A. AWS Pricing Calculator
- B. AWS Concierge Support
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Budgets

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 764**

A database engineer wants to use Provisioned IOPS storage for an online transaction processing (OLTP) database workload on production. Which AWS service should the engineer use?

- A. Amazon S3
- B. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)
- C. AWS Snowball
- D. Amazon S3 Glacier

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 765**

Which AWS service or resource helps on-premises applications connect to AWS Cloud-based storage and caches the data locally for low-latency access?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. AWS Storage Gateway
- C. Amazon S3
- D. AWS Snowball Edge

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 766**

To optimize costs and resource usage, a company needs to monitor the operational health of its entire system of AWS Cloud resources.

Which AWS service will meet these requirements?

- A. AWS Organizations
- B. Amazon CloudWatch
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Config

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 767**

Which operations help reduce costs when a company moves to the AWS Cloud? (Select Two)

- A. Right-Sizing infrastructure
- B. Trading fixed costs for variable costs
- C. Matching supply and demand
- D. Applying tagging strategies
- E. Designing highly available architectures

**Correct Answer:** BC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 768**

Which AWS service enables the decoupling and scaling of applications?

- A. Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS)
- B. AWS Outposts
- C. Amazon S3
- D. Amazon Simple Email Service (Amazon SES)

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 769**

Which AWS service acts as a data extract, transform, and load (ETL) tool to make it easy to prepare data for analytics?

- A. Amazon QuickSight
- B. Amazon Athena
- C. AWS Glue
- D. AWS Elastic Beanstalk

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 770**

Which cloud computing advantage is a company applying when it uses AWS Regions to increase application availability to users in different countries?

- A. Pay-as-you-go pricing
- B. Capacity forecasting
- C. Economies of scale
- D. Global reach

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 771**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, the customer is responsible for applying the latest security updates and patches for which of the following?

- A. Amazon DynamoDB
- B. Amazon EC2 instances
- C. Amazon RDS instances
- D. Amazon S3

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 772**

Which AWS service provides proactive recommendations for environment optimization?

- A. AWS Trusted Advisor
- B. AWS Artifact
- C. AWS Config
- D. AWS X-Ray

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 773**

A company manages an on-premises MySQL database on a Windows server. The company wants to migrate the database to AWS and needs a solution that will reduce the administrative overhead of the database. Which AWS service will meet this requirement?

- A. Amazon Redshift
- B. Amazon ElastiCache
- C. Amazon RDS
- D. Amazon Elastic File system (Amazon EFS)

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 774**

How long have you worked with AWS technology?

- A. Less than one year
- B. 1 year to less than 2 years
- C. 2 years to less than 5 years
- D. 5 years or more

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 775**

Which service is an AWS-managed Hadoop framework that makes it easy, fast, and cost-effective to process large amounts of data across dynamically scalable Amazon EC2 instances?

- A. Amazon EMR
- B. Amazon EC2
- C. AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- D. Amazon Redshift

**Correct Answer: A**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 776**

Which cloud characteristics enable a company to provision or release computing capacity as required? (Select Two)

- A. Scalability
- B. Economies of scale
- C. Elasticity
- D. Agility
- E. Reliability

**Correct Answer: AC**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 777**

A company needs to track its AWS account user activity and expedite responses to auditor requests.

Which AWS service should the company use to meet these requirements?

- A. Amazon CloudWatch
- B. AWS CloudTrail
- C. AWS Config
- D. Amazon Inspector

**Correct Answer: B**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 778**

A company wants to launch its workload on AWS and requires the system to automatically recover from failure.

Which pillar Of the AWS Well-Architected Framework includes this requirement?

- A. Cost optimization
- B. Operational excellence
- C. Performance efficiency
- D. Reliability

**Correct Answer: D**  
**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**



**QUESTION 779**

Which pillar of the AWS Well-Architected Framework refers to the ability of a system to recover from infrastructure or service disruptions and dynamically acquire computing resources to meet demand?

- A. Security
- B. Reliability
- C. Performance efficiency
- D. Cost optimization

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 780**

A company needs to simultaneously process hundreds of requests from different users. Which combination of AWS services should the use to build an efficient solution?

- A. Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS) and AWS Lambda
- B. AWS Data Pipeline and Amazon EC2
- C. Amazon Kinesis and Amazon Athena
- D. AWS Amplify and AWS AppSync

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 781**

A customer is deploying a new serverless application running on AWS Lambda.

Which of following are the customer's under the AWS shared responsibility model? (Select TWO.)

- A. Application management
- B. Platform management
- C. Application identity and access
- D. Storage infrastructure
- E. AWS infrastructure

**Correct Answer:** AC

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 782**

A company uses Amazon EC2 instances and wants to maintain high availability in distributed locations.

Which choice should the company make for the location of its EC2 instances?

- A. Use a single Availability Zone in multiple edge locations.
- B. Use multiple Availability Zones in multiple AWS Regions.
- C. Use multiple Availability Zones in a single AWS Region.

D. Use multiple Availability Zones in multiple edge locations.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 783**

A company has a stateless application that can handle interruptions. The application must be available all day and night. Traffic increases heavily during business hours.

Which instance types base and peak traffic are MOST to meet these requirements?

- A. Reserved Instances for both the base and traffic
- B. Instances Instances for base traffic and Spot Instances for traffic using an Amazon EC2 Fleet
- C. On-Demand Instances for base traffic and On-Demand Instances with auto scaling for peak traffic
- D. On-Demand Instances for base traffic and Spot Instances for peak traffic using an Amazon EC2 Fleet

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 784**

A security officer wants a list of any potential vulnerabilities in Amazon EC2 security groups.

Which AWS service should the officer use?

- A. Amazon GuardDuty
- B. AWS Trusted Advisor
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. AWS Artifact

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 785**

A company with AWS Enterprise Support has questions about its consolidated bill.

Which AWS service, feature, or tool should the company use for assistance?

- A. AWS Pricing Calculator
- B. AWS Concierge Support
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Budgets

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 786**

A company wants to implement an automated security assessment of the security and network accessibility of its Amazon EC2 instances.

Which AWS service can be used to accomplish this?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. AWS Config
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. Amazon GuardDuty

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 787**

According to the AWS shared responsibility model, which task is the customer's responsibility?

- A. Maintaining the infrastructure needed to run AWS Lambda.
- B. Updating the operating system of Amazon DynamoDB instances.
- C. Maintaining Amazon S3 infrastructure.
- D. Updating the guest operating system on Amazon EC2 instances.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 788**

A company wants to use an AWS service to continuously monitor the health of its application endpoints based on proximity to application users. The company also needs to route traffic to healthy Regional endpoints and to improve application availability and performance.

Which service will meet these requirements?

- A. Amazon Inspector
- B. Amazon CloudWatch
- C. AWS Global Accelerator
- D. AWS CloudFormation

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 789**

Service control policies (SCPs) manage permissions for which of the following?

- A. Availability Zones
- B. AWS Regions
- C. AWS Organizations
- D. Edge locations

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 790**

Which Amazon S3 storage Class allows users to store data backups for long periods of time at the LOWEST cost?

- A. S3 Standard-Infrequent Access (S3 Standard-IA)
- B. S3 Standard
- C. S3 Glacier
- D. S3 One Zone-Infrequent Access (S3 One Zone-IA)

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 791**

Which AWS service or feature can a company use to determine which business unit is using specific AWS resources?

- A. Cost allocation tags
- B. Key pairs
- C. Amazon Inspector
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 792**

Which AWS service uses a combination of publishers and subscribers?

- A. AWS Lambda
- B. Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)
- C. Amazon CloudWatch
- D. AWS CloudFormation

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation****Explanation/Reference:****QUESTION 793**

A company must compare the cost of running a MySQL database on an Amazon EC2 instance and Amazon RDS DB instance. Which AWS service or tool should the company

- A. AWS Budgets
- B. AWS Control Tower

- C. AWS outposts
- D. AWS Pricing Calculator

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 794**

A company has existing software licenses that it wants to bring to AWS, but the licensing model requires licensing physical cores.

How can the company meet this requirement in the AWS Cloud?

- A. Launch an Amazon EC2 instance with default tenancy
- B. Launch an Amazon EC2 instance on a Dedicated Host.
- C. Create an On-Demand Capacity Reservation.
- D. Purchase Dedicated Reserved Instances.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 795**

Which databases are available on Amazon RDS? (Select Two)

- A. Sybase
- B. Microsoft SQL Server
- C. IBM Db2
- D. MongoDB
- E. PostgreSQL

**Correct Answer: BE**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 796**

Who pays for usage incurred by users under a member account in an organization in AWS Organizations?

- A. The owner of the member account pays for all usage.
- B. The owners of the master account and the member account share the usage.
- C. The owner of the master account pays for all usage.
- D. The owner of the member account pays for usage that exceeds the thresholds set in AWS Budgets.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 797**

What is a benefit of using AWS serverless computing?

- A. Application deployment and management are not required.
- B. Application security will fully managed by AWS
- C. Monitoring and logging are not needed
- D. Management of infrastructure is offloaded to AWS.

**Correct Answer:** D

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 798**

Which AWS services or features can control VPC traffic? (Select TWO.)

- A. Security groups
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon GuardDuty
- D. Network ACLs
- E. Amazon Connect

**Correct Answer:** AD

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 799**

A company needs its finance team to receive a notification when the monthly bill reaches a preset limit. What should the company do to meet this requirement?

- A. Request that the AWS technical account manager (TAM) monitor the billing and notify the finance team.
- B. Use Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS) to notify the finance team.
- C. Use Service Quotas to set limits and enable an automatic notification for the finance team.
- D. Enable AWS Budgets with an alert to notify the finance team.

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 800**

A user to frequently access objects that require high durability. Which Amazon S3 storage class should the user choose?

- A. S3 Standard
- B. S3 Glacier
- C. Reduced Redundancy storage (RRS)
- D. S3 Intelligent-Tiering

**Correct Answer:** A

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 801**

Which AWS service or feature enables users to get one bill and easily track for multiple AWS accounts?

- A. AWS Organizations
- B. Cost Explorer
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. AWS Management Console

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 802**

A company wants to allocate AWS costs across three departments that use AWS for separate business purposes.

Which account structure would enable the company to maintain a central view of all three accounts while keeping each account independent from the others?

- A. Use AWS Organizations. Create one account and use cost allocation tagging to allocate costs.
- B. Use AWS Organizations. Create three accounts and use consolidated billing to view allocated costs.
- C. Use AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM). Create three accounts and use the monthly cost allocation report to view allocated costs.
- D. Use AWS Identity and Management (IAM). Create one account and use the monthly cost allocation report to view allocated costs.

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 803**

Which of the following are customer responsibilities under the AWS shared responsibility model? (Select TWO.)

- A. Physical security of AWS facilities
- B. Configuration of security groups.
- C. Encryption of customer data on AWS
- D. Management of AWS Lambda infrastructure
- E. Management of network throughput of each AWS Region.

**Correct Answer: BC**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 804**

A company is a migration from on premises to the AWS Cloud. The company's IT team needs to offload

support of the workload.

What should the IT team do to accomplish this goal?

- A. Use AWS Managed Services to provision, run, and support the company infrastructure.
- B. Build hardware refreshes into the operational calendar to ensure availability.
- C. Use Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) on Amazon EC2 instances.
- D. Overprovision compute capacity for seasonal events and traffic to spikes to prevent downtime.

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 805**

What does Amazon CloudFront provide?

- A. Automatic scaling for all to power an application from a single unified interface.
- B. Secure delivery of data, videos, applications, and APIs to users globally with low latency.
- C. Ability to directly manage traffic globally through a variety of routing types, including latency-based routing, geo DNS, geoproximity, and weighted round robin.
- D. Automatic distribution of incoming application traffic across multiple targets, such as Amazon EC2 instances, containers, IP addresses, and AWS Lambda functions.

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 806**

A company runs its business-critical web application on Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) and Amazon DynamoDB. The workload spikes up to 10 times the normal workload multiple times during the day. Which AWS Cloud feature enables the company to meet these changes in demand?

- A. Agility
- B. Global reach
- C. Scalability
- D. Security

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 807**

Which duty is a responsibility of AWS under the AWS shared responsibility model?

- A. Identity and access management
- B. Server-side encryption (SSE)
- C. Firewall configuration
- D. Maintaining physical hardware

**Correct Answer: D**



## Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

### QUESTION 808

A network engineer needs to build a hybrid cloud architecture connecting on-premises networks to the AWS Cloud using AWS Direct Connect. The company has a few VPCs in a single AWS Region and expects to increase the number of VPCs to hundreds over time.

Which AWS service or feature should the engineer use to simplify and scale this connectivity as the VPCs increase in number?

- A. VPC endpoints
- B. AWS Transit Gateway
- C. Amazon Route 53
- D. AWS Secrets Manager

**Correct Answer: B**

## Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

### QUESTION 809

Which AWS service is a fully hosted version control service?

- A. AWS CodeCommit
- B. AWS CodeBuild
- C. AWS CodeDeploy
- D. AWS CodeStar

**Correct Answer: A**

## Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

### QUESTION 810

A company needs help managing multiple AWS linked accounts that are reported on a consolidated bill.

Which AWS Support plan includes an AWS concierge whom the company can ask for assistance?

- A. AWS Developer Support
- B. AWS Enterprise Support
- C. AWS Business Support
- D. AWS Basic Support

**Correct Answer: B**

## Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

### QUESTION 811

Which AWS service or feature offers the ability to automatically create new AWS accounts?

- A. Cost Explorer
- B. AWS Organizations
- C. Amazon SageMaker
- D. Amazon CloudFront

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 812**

An online retail company recently deployed a production web application. The system administrator needs to block common attack patterns such as SQL injection and cross-site scripting. Which AWS service should the administrator use to address these concerns?

- A. AWS WAF
- B. Amazon VPC
- C. Amazon GuardDuty
- D. Amazon CloudWatch

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 813**

A company recently migrated to AWS and wants to enable intelligent threat protection and continuous monitoring across all of its AWS accounts.

Which AWS service should the company use to achieve this goal?

- A. Amazon Macie
- B. Amazon GuardDuty
- C. AWS Shield
- D. Amazon Detective

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 814**

A security engineer wants a single-tenant AWS solution to create, control, and manage their own cryptographic keys to meet regulatory compliance requirements for data security. Which AWS service should the engineer use?

- A. AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)
- B. AWS Certificate Manager (ACM)
- C. AWS CloudHSM
- D. AWS Systems Manager

**Correct Answer: C**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 815**

A company is required to store its data close to its primary users. Which benefit of the AWS Cloud supports this requirement?

- A. Security
- B. High availability
- C. Elasticity
- D. Global footprint

**Correct Answer: D**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 816**

A company is planning to migrate to AWS and wants to ensure its data is encrypted at rest. Which AWS service requires the company to specifically enable encryption at rest?

- A. AWS CloudTrail
- B. Amazon S3
- C. AWS Storage Gateway
- D. AWS Backup

**Correct Answer: B**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 817**

A company wants to use a serverless compute engine for containers. The company needs the service to automatically allocate the correct amount of compute. Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service (Amazon EKS)
- B. Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS)
- C. AWS Fargate
- D. AWS Lambda

**Correct Answer: C**

## **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 818**

Which AWS service enables users to monitor for specific phrases, values, or patterns and set up alarms based on metrics?

- A. AWS IQ
- B. Amazon Comprehend
- C. AWS CloudTrail
- D. Amazon CloudWatch Logs

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 819**

Which pillar of the AWS Well-Architected Framework includes the design principle of defining workloads, applications, and infrastructure as code (IaC)?

- A. Operation excellence
- B. Reliability
- C. Performance efficiency
- D. Security

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 820**

A company wants to maintain bandwidth throughput and provide a more consistent network experience than public internet-based connections.

Which AWS service should the company choose?

- A. AWS VPN
- B. AWS Direct Connect
- C. Amazon Connect
- D. Amazon CloudFront

**Correct Answer: B**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 821**

A company with an AWS Business Support plan wants to identify Amazon EC2 Reserved Instances that are scheduled to expire.

Which AWS service or feature can the company use to accomplish this goal?

- A. AWS Personal Health Dashboard
- B. Elastic Load Balancing health checks
- C. AWS Trusted Advisor
- D. EC2 instance status checks

**Correct Answer: C**

### **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 822**

A large company has a workload that requires hardware to remain on premises. The company wants to use the same management and control plane services that it currently uses on AWS.

Which AWS service should the company use to meet these requirements?

- A. AWS Device Farm
- B. AWS Fargate
- C. AWS Outposts
- D. AWS Ground Station

**Correct Answer: C**

### **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 823**

What is an example of a decoupled, scalable, cloud-based application?

- A. A mail and log application that runs on a single Amazon EC2 instance.
- B. A webpage that is hosted on Amazon S3 and uses AWS Lambda to update an Amazon DynamoDB database.
- C. An Application Load Balancer, web server, and database server that support a monolithic application.
- D. A legacy database server that is running on the maximum instance size supported by its license

**Correct Answer: C**

### **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 824**

Which AWS service provides a report that enables users to assess AWS infrastructure compliance?

- A. AWS Certificate Manager (ACM)
- B. Amazon DocumentDB (with MongoDB compatibility)
- C. AWS Artifact
- D. AWS Trusted Advisor

**Correct Answer: C**

### **Explanation**

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 825**

A company recently purchased a domain name and wants Amazon to manage the DNS records. Which AWS service should the company use?

- A. AWS config
- B. AWS CloudFormation
- C. Amazon Route 53
- D. AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 826**

Which AWS service or feature natively provides an encrypted connection that can be used to move data from on-premises infrastructure to the AWS Cloud?

- A. AWS Direct Connect
- B. VPC endpoint
- C. AWS VPN
- D. AWS PrivateLink

**Correct Answer: C**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 827**

Which of the following is a component of AWS global infrastructure?

- A. Edge locations
- B. Network ACLs
- C. Placement groups
- D. Subnets

**Correct Answer: A**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 828**

A company is running workloads for multiple departments within a single VPC. The company needs to be able to bill each department for its resource usage.

Which action should the company take to accomplish this goal with the LEAST operational overhead?

- A. Add a department tag to each resource and configure cost allocation tags.
- B. Move each department resource to its own VPC.
- C. Move each department resource to its own AWS account.
- D. Use AWS Organizations to get a billing report for each department.

**Correct Answer: D**

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 829**

A cloud practitioner needs an effective method to decrease application latency and increase performance for end users

Which services will help? (Select TWO.)

- A. Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) for Kubernetes
- B. Amazon S3
- C. Amazon AppStream 2.0
- D. Amazon ElastiCache
- E. Amazon CloudFront

**Correct Answer:** DE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 830**

Which AWS service simplifies the creation, maintenance, validation, sharing, and deployment of Linux or Windows Server templates for use with Amazon EC2 and on-premises VMs?

- A. AWS CodePipeline
- B. Amazon EC2 Image Builder
- C. AWS CloudFormation
- D. Amazon EC2 Amazon Machine Image (AMI)

**Correct Answer:** C

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 831**

A company wants durable storage for static content and infinitely scalable data storage infrastructure at the lowest cost.

Which AWS service should the company choose?

- A. Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)
- B. Amazon S3
- C. AWS Storage Gateway
- D. Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)

**Correct Answer:** B

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

**QUESTION 832**

Elasticity in the AWS Cloud refers to which of the following? (Select TWO.)

- A. How quickly an Amazon EC2 instance can be restarted
- B. The ability to rightsize resources as demand shifts

- C. The maximum amount of RAM an Amazon EC2 instance can use
- D. The pay-as-you-go billing model
- E. How easily resources can be procured when they are needed

**Correct Answer:** BE

**Explanation**

**Explanation/Reference:**

Dump4Pass